

## TRADEMARK ASSIGNMENT COVER SHEET

Electronic Version v1.1  
 Stylesheet Version v1.2

ETAS ID: TM498394

SUBMISSION TYPE:	NEW ASSIGNMENT		
NATURE OF CONVEYANCE:	RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST		
<b>CONVEYING PARTY DATA</b>			
Name	Formerly	Execution Date	Entity Type
CRG Servicing LLC		11/15/2018	Limited Liability Company: DELAWARE

**RECEIVING PARTY DATA**

Name:	Omeros Corporation
Street Address:	201 Elliott Avenue West
City:	Seattle
State/Country:	WASHINGTON
Postal Code:	98119
Entity Type:	Corporation: WASHINGTON

**PROPERTY NUMBERS Total: 31**

Property Type	Number	Word Mark
Registration Number:	3059250	OMEROS
Registration Number:	3059249	OMEROS
Registration Number:	3140569	OMEROS
Registration Number:	3195997	OMEROS
Registration Number:	3195998	OMEROS
Registration Number:	3120206	
Registration Number:	3120220	SOLUTIONS FOR BETTER HEALING
Registration Number:	3925833	PHARMACOSURGERY
Registration Number:	4249959	NEXT-GENERATION THERAPEUTICS TRANSFORMIN
Registration Number:	4760817	OMEROS
Registration Number:	4760818	
Registration Number:	4732094	OMIDRIA
Registration Number:	4740003	OMIDRIA
Registration Number:	4740002	OMIDRIA
Registration Number:	4740001	
Registration Number:	4783589	OMEROS
Registration Number:	4990316	OMIDRIASSURE
Serial Number:	87157371	OMEROS
Serial Number:	87157512	

CH \$790.00 3059250

TRADEMARK

900474278

REEL: 006537 FRAME: 0496

Property Type	Number	Word Mark
Serial Number:	86259500	ORTHOSOL
Serial Number:	86259542	ARTHROSOL
Serial Number:	86259566	OMEROSOL
Serial Number:	86283727	OMEROS
Serial Number:	86535172	UROSOL
Serial Number:	87180486	VYLODIA
Serial Number:	87180519	EFOCEA
Serial Number:	87188376	VIQUIO
Serial Number:	87671170	ORTHOSOL
Serial Number:	87671201	ARTHROSOL
Serial Number:	87677316	OMEROS
Serial Number:	87677244	OMEROSOL

#### CORRESPONDENCE DATA

Fax Number: 2026626291

*Correspondence will be sent to the e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent using a fax number, if provided; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail.*

Phone: (202)662-6000

Email: jaugsburger@cov.com

Correspondent Name: Covington & Burling LLP

Address Line 1: One CityCenter, 850 Tenth Street, NW

Address Line 2: Attn: Patent Docketing

Address Line 4: Washington, D.C. 20001

ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER: 033312.00019

NAME OF SUBMITTER: Jennifer Augsburger

SIGNATURE: /jenn augsburger/

DATE SIGNED: 11/15/2018

#### Total Attachments: 207

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page1.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page2.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page3.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page4.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page5.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page6.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page7.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page8.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page9.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page10.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page11.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page12.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page13.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page14.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page15.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page16.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page17.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page18.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page19.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page20.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page21.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page22.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page23.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page24.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page25.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page26.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page27.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page28.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page29.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page30.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page31.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page32.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page33.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page34.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page35.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page36.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page37.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page38.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page39.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page40.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page41.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page42.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page43.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page44.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page45.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page46.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page47.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page48.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page49.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page50.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page51.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page52.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page53.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page54.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page55.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page56.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page57.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page58.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page59.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page60.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page61.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page62.tif

source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page63.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page64.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page65.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page66.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page67.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page68.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page69.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page70.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page71.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page72.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page73.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page74.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page75.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page76.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page77.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page78.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page79.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page80.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page81.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page82.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page83.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page84.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page85.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page86.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page87.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page88.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page89.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page90.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page91.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page92.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page93.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page94.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page95.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page96.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page97.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page98.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page99.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page100.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page101.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page102.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page103.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page104.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page105.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page106.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page107.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page108.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page109.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page110.tif



source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page159.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page160.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page161.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page162.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page163.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page164.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page165.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page166.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page167.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page168.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page169.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page170.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page171.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page172.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page173.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page174.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page175.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page176.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page177.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page178.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page179.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page180.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page181.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page182.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page183.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page184.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page185.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page186.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page187.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page188.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page189.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page190.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page191.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page192.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page193.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page194.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page195.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page196.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page197.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page198.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page199.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page200.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page201.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page202.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page203.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page204.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page205.tif  
source=Omeros - IPSA Termination (CRG)#page206.tif



**PATENT AND TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT TERMINATION**

November 15, 2018

WHEREAS, OMEROS CORPORATION, a Washington corporation (“*Grantor*”), and CRG SERVICING LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“*Administrative Agent*”), are parties to that certain Patent and Trademark Security Agreement, dated November 3, 2016 (the “*2016 Agreement*”);

WHEREAS, Grantor and Administrative Agent are parties to that certain Patent and Trademark Security Agreement, dated July 3, 2018 (the “*2018 Agreement*” and together with the 2016 Agreement, the “*Agreements*”; capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in the respective Agreement);

WHEREAS, the 2016 Agreement was recorded at the United States Patent and Trademark Office (the “*USPTO*”) on November 7, 2016 at Reel/Frame 040575/0110 in respect of the patents and patent applications and on November 11, 2016 at Reel/Frame 5915/0201 in respect of the trademarks and trademark applications;

WHEREAS, the 2018 Agreement was recorded at the USPTO on July 3, 2018 at Reel/Frame 046491/0017 in respect of the patents and patent applications, and on July 3, 2018 at Reel/Frame 6379/0865 in respect of the trademarks and trademark applications; and

WHEREAS, Administrative Agent now desires to terminate, release and discharge the Agreements and the liens and security interests granted thereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged:

Administrative Agent hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Agreements have been terminated and that all right, title and interest of Administrative Agent thereunder have been terminated and all liens and security interests granted thereunder have been released, including, without limitation, all right, title and interest of Administrative Agent in, to and under:

- (i) all patents and patent applications, in each case whether now owned by Grantor or hereafter acquired and whether now existing or hereafter coming into existence, including without limitation those listed on **Schedule A** hereto, and all related patents and applications thereto, including all reissuances, continuations, continuations-in-part, revisions, extensions, re-examinations thereof, any patents and patent applications claiming priority to said patents and patent applications or from which said patents and patent applications claim priority, and pending applications associated therewith; and
- (ii) all of the trademarks, whether now owned or at any time hereafter acquired, of Grantor that are registered with, or for which applications for registration have been filed with, the United States Patent and Trademark Office, including the trademarks listed on **Schedule B** hereto, and all registrations and pending applications associated therewith.

This termination and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York, without regard to principles of conflicts of laws that would result in the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction; provided that Section 5-1401 of the New York General Obligations Law shall apply.

[Signature Page Follows]

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

CRG SERVICING LLC

By:

Name: Nathan Hukill

Title: Authorized Signatory



[Signature Page – Patent and Trademark Security Agreement Termination]

**TRADEMARK  
REEL: 006537 FRAME: 0505**

**Schedule A**

PATENTS AND PATENT APPLICATIONS

[See attached.]

**OncoRex Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number Country	Sub Case Number	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0136 Australia		ORD	AU2008293858 02-Jun-2008		2008293858 27-Mar-2014	Issued
		Assignee Name:	University of Washington			
		Division Name:	AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation			
		Title:	Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes			
		Inventors:	Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason ; Yabuki, Munehisa			
AB.1.0136 Canada		ORD	2685714 02-Jun-2008	2685714 05-Mar-2009	2685714 12-Apr-2016	Issued
		Assignee Name:	University of Washington			
		Division Name:	AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation			
		Title:	Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes			
		Inventors:	Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason ; Yabuki, Munehisa			
AB.1.0136 European Patent Convention		ORD	08828508 02-Jun-2008	21522861 17-Feb-2010		Pending
		Assignee Name:	University of Washington			
		Division Name:	AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation			
		Title:	Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes			
		Inventors:	Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason ; Yabuki, Munehisa			
AB.1.0136 Japan		ORD	2010-510553 02-Jun-2008		5537420 09-May-2014	Issued
		Assignee Name:	University of Washington			
		Division Name:	AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation			
		Title:	Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes			
		Inventors:	Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason ; Yabuki, Munehisa			
AB.1.0136 United States of America		ORD	12/598,031 28-Oct-2009	US20100093033A1 15-Apr-2010	8,679,845 25-Mar-2014	Issued
		Assignee Name:	University of Washington			
		Division Name:	AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation			
		Title:	B Cells Modified to Reversibly Induce Accelerated Mutagenesis of Target Genes			
		Inventors:	Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason ; Yabuki, Munehisa			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0136 <b>United States of America</b>	2	DIV	14/173,710 05-Feb-2014	US20150322134A1 12-Nov-2015	9,273,119 01-Mar-2016	Issued
			Assignee Name: University of Washington			
			Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation			Division Reference: 1.0136.US2
			Title: Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes			
			Inventors: Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa			
AB.1.0136 <b>United States of America</b>	3	ORD	14/998,134 23-Dec-2015	US20160201053A1 14-Jul-2016		Published
			Assignee Name: University of Washington			
			Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 1st Generation			Division Reference:
			Title: Inducible Mutagenesis of Target Genes			
			Inventors: Maizels, Nancy ; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa			
AB.1.0141 <b>Australia</b>		ORD	2013232114 13-Mar-2013			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington			
			Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation			Division Reference: 1.0141.AU
			Title: Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences			
			Inventors: Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa			
AB.1.0141 <b>Canada</b>		ORD	2865506 13-Mar-2013	2865506 19-Sep-2013		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington			
			Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation			Division Reference: 1.0141.CA
			Title: Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences			
			Inventors: Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa			
AB.1.0141 <b>European Patent Convention</b>		ORD	13761578.7 13-Mar-2013	282652 21-Jan-2015		Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington			
			Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation			Division Reference: 1.0141.EP
			Title: Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences			
			Inventors: Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0141 Japan		ORD	2015-500574 13-Mar-2013	2015-513895 18-May-2015		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation						
Division Reference: 1.0141.JP						
Title:Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences						
Inventors:Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0141 United States of America	2	ORD	13/802,255 13-Mar-2013	20130261012 03-Oct-2013		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: AB - Divers Platform 2nd Generation						
Division Reference: 1.0141.US2						
Title:Composition and Method for Diversification of Target Sequences						
Inventors:Allison, Daniel S.; Cummings, W. Jason; Leppard, John B.; Maizels, Nancy ; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi L.; Yabuki, Munehisa						
AB.1.0149 Australia		ORD	2012225246 09-Mar-2012	2012225246 19-May-2016		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb						
Division Reference: 1.0149.AU						
Title:Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody						
Inventors:Leppard, John B.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						
AB.1.0149 Canada		ORD	2,827,759 09-Mar-2012	2827759 13-Sep-2012		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb						
Division Reference: 1.0149.CA						
Title:Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody						
Inventors:Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						
AB.1.0149 European Patent Convention		ORD	12754203.3 09-Mar-2012	2683340 15-Jan-2014		Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb						
Division Reference: 1.0149.EP						
Title:Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody						
Inventors:Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.						
TRADEMARKS						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0149 Japan	ORD	2013-557923 09-Mar-2012	2014-510079 24-Apr-2014	58325559 06-Nov-2015	Issued	
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0149.JP
		Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb				
		Title: Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody				
		Inventors: Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.				
AB.1.0149 United States of America	ORD	13/416,752 09-Mar-2012	US20120258121A1 11-Oct-2012	8,609,818 17-Dec-2013	Issued	
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0149.US
		Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb				
		Title: Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody Evolution				
		Inventors: Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.				
AB.1.0149 United States of America	2	DIv	14/080,249 14-Nov-2013	US20140177385A1 26-Jun-2014	9,346,888 24-May-2016	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0149.US2
		Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb				
		Title: Generation of Anti-FN14 Monoclonal Antibodies by Ex-Vivo Accelerated Antibody Evolution				
		Inventors: Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.				
AB.1.0160 Australia	ORD	2012295394 09-Aug-2012			2012295394 04-Aug-2016	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0160.AU
		Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb				
		Title: Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use				
		Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.				
AB.1.0160 Canada	ORD	2,844,289 09-Aug-2012		2844289 21-Feb-2013		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0160.CA
		Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb				
		Title: Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use				
		Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
AB.1.0160 European Patent Convention	ORD	12824632.9 09-Aug-2012	2742067 18-Jun-2014			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb				Division Reference: 1.0160.EP
		Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use				
		Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.				
AB.1.0160 Hong Kong	ORD	14112673.3 09-Aug-2012	1199046A 19-Jun-2015			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb				Division Reference: 1.0160.HK
		Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use				
		Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.				
AB.1.0160 Japan	ORD	2014-525149 09-Aug-2012	2014-529591 13-Nov-2014	5944994 03-Jun-2016		Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb				Division Reference: 1.0160.JP
		Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use				
		Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.				
AB.1.0160 United States of America	ORD	13/571,151 09-Aug-2012	20130095104 18-Apr-2013	9,102,724 11-Aug-2015		Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb				Division Reference: 1.0160.US
		Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use				
		Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.				
AB.1.0160 United States of America	2	ORD 01-Jul-2015	14/789,612			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: AB - Anti-FN14 mAb				Division Reference: 1.0160.US2
		Title:Anti-FZD10 Monoclonal Antibodies and Methods for Their Use				
		Inventors:Cummings, W. Jason; Yabuki, Munehisa ; Leppard, John B.; Wood, Christi L.; Maizels, Nancy ; Allison, Daniel S.; Tjoelker, Larry W.				

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
AB 1.0208 United States of America	PRO		62/347,824 09-Jun-2016			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				Division Reference: 1.0208.US
		Division Name:				
			Title: Monoclonal Antibodies, Compositions and Methods for Detecting Mucin-like Protein (MLP) as a Biomarker for Ovarian and Pancreatic Cancer			
		Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.				
CH 1.0018 Australia	ORD		61161/00 21-Jul-2000	779532 02-Jun-2005		Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0018.AU
		Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective				
			Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation			
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.				
CH 1.0018 Canada	ORD		2,378,880 21-Jul-2000	2378880 01-Feb-2001	2,378,880 23-Feb-2010	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0018.CA
		Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective				
			Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation			
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.				
CH 1.0018 European Patent Convention	ORD		EP 00 947581.5 21-Jul-2000	EP1200127A2 27-Dec-2002	1200127 25-Jun-2008	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0018.EP
		Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective				APEP01999
			Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation			
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
CH 1.0018 France	ORD		EP 00 947581.5 21-Jul-2000			Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0018.FR
		Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective				
			Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation			
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
CH.1.0018 Germany		ORD	EP 00 947581.5 21-Jul-2000	600 39 301.1-08		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective			Division Reference: 1.0018.DE
			Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
CH.1.0018 Hong Kong		ORD	02107689.9 21-Jul-2000	HK1046096 29-Aug-2008		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective			Division Reference: 1.0018.HK
			Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
CH.1.0018 India	2	DIV	1079/KOL/2006 21-Jul-2000			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective			Division Reference: 1.0018.IN2
			Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
CH.1.0018 Ireland		ORD	00 947581.5 21-Jul-2000	1200127		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective			Division Reference: 1.0018.IE
			Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
CH.1.0018 Italy		ORD	EP 00 947581.5 21-Jul-2000	49615BE/2008		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective			Division Reference: 1.0018.IT
			Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
CH.1.0018 Mexico	ORD	PA/ai/2002/0000721	21-Jul-2000	277430	21-Jul-2010	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0018.MX
		Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective				
		Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.				
CH.1.0018 Russian Federation	ORD	2002/104495	21-Jul-2000	2403-125619/033	2271825	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation		10-Mar-2004	20-Mar-2006	
		Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective				Division Reference: 1.0018.RU
		Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.				
CH.1.0018 Spain	ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000			Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0018.ES
		Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective				
		Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.				
CH.1.0018 Switzerland	ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000			Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0018.CH
		Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective				
		Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.				
CH.1.0018 United Kingdom	ORD	EP 00 947581.5	21-Jul-2000		EP(UK)1200127	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0018.GB
		Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective				
		Title: Solutions and Methods for Inhibition of Pain, Inflammation and Cartilage Degradation				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
CH1.1.0039 India	2	DIV	698/KOLNP/2007 31-Jan-2003			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective			Division Reference: 1.0039.IN2
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Systemic Inhibition of Cartilage Degradation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
CH1.1.0039 United States of America	ORD	10/356,649 31-Jan-2003	US-2003-0235589-A1 25-Dec-2003	7,067,144 27-Jun-2006		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: CH - Chondroprotective			Division Reference: 1.0039.US
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Systemic Inhibition of Cartilage Degradation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
DD1.1.0033 Singapore	ORD	200002754-0 19-May-2000	0098393 19-Sep-2003	98393 30-Sep-2004		Issued
			Assignee Name: Institute of Materials Research & Engineering Division Name: DD - 1st Generation Hydrogels			Division Reference: 1.0033.SG
			Title: Injectable Drug Delivery Systems With Cyclodextrin-Polymer Based Hydrogels			
			Inventors: Yu, Hanry ; Li, Jun ; Leong, Kam			
DD1.1.0033 United States of America	ORD	09/861,182 18-May-2001	US-2002-0019369-A1 14-Feb-2002	8,003,125 23-Aug-2011		Issued
			Assignee Name: Institute of Materials Research & Engineering Division Name: DD - 1st Generation Hydrogels			Division Reference: 1.0033.US
			Title: Injectable Drug Delivery Systems With Cyclodextrin-Polymer Based Hydrogels			
			Inventors: Yu, Hanry ; Li, Jun ; Leong, Kam			
DD1.1.0038 Australia	ORD	2003249317 18-Jul-2003			2003249317 15-Nov-2007	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros and Institut of Materials Research Engineering Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels			Division Reference: 1.0038.AU
			Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from			
			Inventors: Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
DD.1.0038	ORD	2,490,007	2490007	2490007	2,490,007	Issued
Canada		18-Jul-2003	29-Jan-2004		24-May-2011	
		Assignee Name: Omeros and Institut of Materials Research Engineerin				
		Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels				Division Reference: 1.0038.CA
		Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from				
		Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping				
DD.1.0038	ORD	03817257.7	1668257	ZL03817257.7		Issued
China (People's Republic)		18-Jul-2003	14-Sep-2005		29-Jul-2009	
		Assignee Name: Omeros and Institut of Materials Research Engineerin				
		Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels				Division Reference: 1.0038.CN
		Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from				
		Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping				
DD.1.0038	ORD	037655759.0	1531757	1531757		Granted
European Patent Convention		18-Jul-2003	25-May-2005		07-Sep-2016	
		Assignee Name: Omeros and Institut of Materials Research Engineerin				
		Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels				Division Reference: 1.0038.EP
		Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from				
		Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping				
DD.1.0038	EPC	037655759.0	1531757	1531757		Validated
France		18-Jul-2003	25-May-2005		07-Sep-2016	
		Assignee Name: Omeros and Institut of Materials Research Engineerin				
		Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels				Division Reference:
		Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from				
		Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping				
DD.1.0038	EPC	037655759.0	1531757	1531757		Validated
Germany		18-Jul-2003	25-May-2005		07-Sep-2016	
		Assignee Name: Omeros and Institut of Materials Research Engineerin				
		Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels				Division Reference:
		Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from				
		Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
DD.1.0038		ORD	06102945_6	1082907A	HK1082907	16-Apr-2010	Issued
Hong Kong			07-Mar-2006	23-Jun-2006			
							Division Reference: 1.0038.HK
							Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from
							Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping
DD.1.0038		ORD	1811/KOLNP/2005	241872	241872	29-Jul-2010	Issued
India			18-Jul-2003				
							Division Reference: 1.0038.IN
							Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from
							Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping
DD.1.0038		EPC	03765759.0	1531757	1531757	07-Sep-2016	Validated
Italy			18-Jul-2003	25-May-2005			
							Division Reference:
							Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from
							Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping
DD.1.0038		ORD	2004-523596	2006-506335	4723244	15-Apr-2011	Issued
Japan			18-Jul-2003	23-Feb-2006			
							Division Reference: 1.0038.JP
							Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from
							Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping
DD.1.0038	2	ORD	2010-118853	5132000	5132000	16-Nov-2012	Issued
Japan			18-Jul-2003				
							Division Reference: 1.0038.JP2
							Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from
							Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
DD.1.0038 Korea, Republic of Singapore		ORD	10-2005-700928 18-Jul-2003	10-1101261 26-Dec-2011		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros and Institut of Materials Research Engineerin			
			Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels			Division Reference: 1.0038.KR
			Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from			
			Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping			
DD.1.0038 Spain		ORD	200407581-8 18-Jul-2003	109077 29-Jul-2005		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros and Institut of Materials Research Engineerin			
			Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels			Division Reference: 1.0038.SG
			Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from			
			Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping			
DD.1.0038 United Kingdom		EPC	03765759.0 18-Jul-2003	1531757 25-May-2005	1531757 07-Sep-2016	Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros and Institut of Materials Research Engineerin			
			Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels			Division Reference:
			Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from			
			Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping			
DD.1.0038 United States of America	2	ORD	03765759.0 18-Jul-2003	1531757 25-May-2005	1531757 07-Sep-2016	Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros and Institut of Materials Research Engineerin			
			Division Name: DD - 2nd Generation Hydrogels			Division Reference: 1.0038.US2
			Title: Biodegradable Triblock Copolymers, Synthesis Methods therefore, and Hydrogels and Biomaterials Made there from			
			Inventors:Leong, Kam ; Li, Jun ; Li, Xu ; Ni, Xiping			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
DD.1.0128 United States of America	2	ORD	13/403,382 23-Feb-2012	US 20120225017 A1 06-Sep-2012	9,295,685 29-Mar-2016	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: DD - Mixed Micelles			Division Reference: 1.0128.US2
			Title: Mixed Micelles			
			Inventors: Gombotz, Wayne R.; Pun, Suzie; Mount, Christopher; Kim, Tae Hee; Dulkern, Benjamin			
DD.1.0128 United States of America	3	ORD	15/048,098 19-Feb-2016	US-2016-0228580-A1 11-Aug-2016		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Washington Division Name: DD - Mixed Micelles			Division Reference: 1.0128.US3
			Title: Mixed Micelles			
			Inventors: Gombotz, Wayne R.; Pun, Suzie; Mount, Christopher; Kim, Tae Hee; Dulkern, Benjamin			
DV.1.0004 European Patent Convention		ORD	95943623.9 04-Dec-1995	0797416 01-Oct-1997	EP 0797416 B1 01-Mar-2006	Granted
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: DV - Splice			Division Reference: 1.0004.EP
			Title: Tendon and Ligament Repair System			
			Inventors: Herrin, David A.; Bressner, Gorm; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Selecman, George; Aziz, Imraan; Collins, John; De Castro, Jose T.; Nelson, Michael D.; Sigelmann, Milton R.; Maizes, Nancy; Yencho, Stephen			
DV.1.0022 European Patent Convention		ORD	01948931.9 07-Feb-2001	1257205	1257205 08-Dec-2010	Granted
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: DV - Stent Meniscus Repair			Division Reference: 1.0022.EP
			Title: Soft Tissue Repair System			
			Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed, Scott; Allen, William J.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
DV.1.0022 Hong Kong	ORD	03102700 4 07-Feb-2001		HK1050468 06-May-2011		Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: DV - Stent Meniscus Repair				Division Reference: 1.0022.HK
		Title: Soft Tissue Repair System				
		Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed , Scott ; Allen, William J.				
DV.1.0022 United States of America	2	ORD	10/114,709 02-Apr-2002	US-2002-0169477-A1 14-Nov-2002	8,006,700 30-Aug-2011	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: DV - Stent Meniscus Repair				Division Reference: 1.0022.US2
		Title: Soft Tissue Repair System				
		Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed , Scott ; Allen, William J.				
DV.1.0023 European Patent Convention	ORD	00989482.5 22-Dec-2000	1246573 09-Oct-2002		1246573 10-Dec-2008	Granted
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: DV - Splice Tendon Repair				Division Reference: 1.0023.EP
		Title:Tendon Repair Using Adhesive				
		Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Karl, Frederick T.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed , Scott ; Allen, William J.				
DV.1.0023 United States of America	2	ORD	10/112,597 28-Mar-2002	US-2002-0161400-A1 31-Oct-2002	6,740,100 25-May-2004	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: DV - Splice Tendon Repair				Division Reference: 1.0023.US2
		Title:Tendon Repair Using Adhesive				
		Inventors: Bachman, Alan B.; Karl, Frederick T.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Thatcher, G. L.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Adams, Leland R.; Reed , Scott ; Allen, William J.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129 Australia		ORD	2006330424 29-Dec-2006	2006330424 27-Feb-2014		Issued
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129 Australia	2	ORD	2013202021 29-Dec-2006	2013202021 23-Jun-2016		Issued
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129 Austria		ORD	06848474.0 29-Dec-2006	E622-171		Validated
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129 Belgium		ORD	06848474.0 29-Dec-2006			Validated
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129 Canada		ORD	2,635,726 29-Dec-2006	2635726 05-Jul-2007		Allowed
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
KD.1.0129	2	ORD	2,924,836	2924836	05-Jul-2007	Published
Canada						
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
				Division Reference:		
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0	06848474.0	06848474.0	Validated
Czech Republic			29-Dec-2006	29-Dec-2006	29-Dec-2006	
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
				Division Reference: 1.0129.CZ		
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0-1222	1976985	1976985	Validated
Denmark			29-Dec-2006	29-Dec-2006	29-Dec-2006	
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
				Division Reference: 1.0129.DK		
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129		ORD	13157687.8	2653342	2653342	Granted
European Patent Convention			29-Dec-2006	29-Oct-2013	29-Oct-2013	
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
				Division Reference: 1.0129.EP		
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129	2	ORD	13157687.8	2653342	2653342	Granted
European Patent Convention			29-Dec-2006	29-Jun-2016	29-Jun-2016	
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
				Division Reference: 1.0129.EP		
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			

**Docket Number**    **Sub Case**    **Case Type**    **Application No.**  
**Country**                  **Filing Date**                  **Publication No.**                  **Patent No.**  
                                **Publication Date**                  **Patent Date**                  **Status**
**KD.1.0129**              **3**              **ORD**              **16160326.1**  
**European Patent Convention**              **29-Dec-2006**

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California  
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2  
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul

**KD.1.0129**              **ORD**              **06848474.0**  
**Finland**                          **29-Dec-2006**

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California  
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2  
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul

**KD.1.0129**              **ORD**              **06848474.0**  
**France**                          **29-Dec-2006**

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California  
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2  
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul

**KD.1.0129**              **2**              **EPC**              **13157687.8**  
**France**                          **29-Dec-2006**

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California  
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2  
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul

**KD.1.0129**              **ORD**              **602006037437.2**  
**Germany**                          **29-Dec-2006**

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California  
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2  
Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul

**Docket Number**    **Sub Case**    **Case Type**    **Application No.**  
                                **Filing Date**                  **Publication No.**                  **Patent No.**  
                                **Publication Date**                  **Patent Date**                  **Status**
**KD.1.0129**
**3**
**ORD**
**16160326.1**
**29-Dec-2006**
**Patent No.**
**Patent Date**
**Status**

Pending

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California

Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Validated

Validated

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California

Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Validated

Validated

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California

Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Validated

Division Reference: 1.0129.DE

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
KD.1.0129	2	EPC	13157687 8	2653542	2653542	Validated
Germany			29-Dec-2006	23-Oct-2013	29-Jun-2016	

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California  
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2

Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul

KD.1.0129	ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006	11-Jul-2014	1190753A	Pending
Greece						

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California  
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2

Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul

KD.1.0129	ORD	14103786.6	29-Dec-2006	11-Jul-2014	1190753A	Pending
Hong Kong						

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California  
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2

Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul

KD.1.0129	ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006	11-Jul-2014	1190753A	Pending
Hungary						

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California  
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2

Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul

KD.1.0129	ORD	06848474.0	29-Dec-2006	11-Jul-2014	1190753A	Pending
Ireland						

Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California  
Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2

Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2

Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
Italy			29-Dec-2006			
	Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California					
	Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2					
					Division Reference: 1.0129.IT	
	Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2					
	Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul					
KD.1.0129	2	EPC	13157687.8	2653542	2653542	Validated
Italy			29-Dec-2006	23-Oct-2013	29-Jun-2016	
	Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California					
	Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2					
					Division Reference:	
	Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2					
	Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul					
KD.1.0129		ORD	2008-548869		5770966	Issued
Japan			29-Dec-2006		03-Jul-2015	
	Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California					
	Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2					
					Division Reference: 1.0129.JP	
	Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2					
	Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul					
KD.1.0129	3	ORD	2015-90192	2015-157840		Published
Japan			29-Dec-2006		03-Sep-2015	
	Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California					
	Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2					
					Division Reference: 1.0129.JP3	
	Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2					
	Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul					
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
Luxembourg			29-Dec-2006			
	Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California					
	Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2					
					Division Reference: 1.0129.LU	
	Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2					
	Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
Netherlands			29-Dec-2006			
	Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California					
	Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2					
	Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2					
	Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul					
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
Poland			29-Dec-2006			
	Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California					
	Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2					
	Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2					
	Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul					
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
Portugal			29-Dec-2006			
	Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California					
	Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2					
	Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2					
	Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul					
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
Romania			29-Dec-2006			
	Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California					
	Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2					
	Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2					
	Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul					
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0		ES241526 T3	Validated
Spain			29-Dec-2006			
	Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California					
	Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2					
	Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2					
	Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul					

## Omertos Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
KD.1.0129	2	EPC	13157687 8	2653542	2653542	Validated
Spain			29-Dec-2006	23-Oct-2013	29-Jun-2016	
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
			Division Reference:			
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
Sweden			29-Dec-2006			
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
			Division Reference: 1.0129.SE			
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0			Validated
Switzerland			29-Dec-2006			
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
			Division Reference: 1.0129.CH			
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129		ORD	06848474.0		EP(UK)1976985	Validated
United Kingdom			29-Dec-2006			
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
			Division Reference: 1.0129.GB			
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129	2	EPC	13157687.8	2653542	2653542	Validated
United Kingdom			29-Dec-2006	23-Oct-2013	29-Jun-2016	
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			
			Division Reference:			
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0129 United States of America	2	ORD	12/087,296 29-Dec-2006	2009-00-18069 15-Jan-2009	8,993,719 31-Mar-2015	Issued
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			Division Reference: 1.0129.US2
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0129 United States of America	3	ORD	14/615,355 05-Feb-2015	US-2015-0191528-A1 09-Jul-2015		Pending
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Mutant Kunitz Domain 1 of TFPi-2			Division Reference: 1.0129.US3
			Title:Methods and Compositions Related to Mutant Kunitz Domain-1 of TFPi-2			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0130 United States of America	2	ORD	11/646,776 28-Dec-2006	2008-0026998 31-Jan-2008	7,585,842 08-Sep-2009	Issued
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California and STC			
			Division Name: KD - Human Kunitz-type Inhibitor w/ Enhanced			Division Reference: 1.0130.US2
			Title:Human Kunitz-Type Inhibitor with Enhanced Antifibrinolytic Activity			
			Inventors:Chand, Hitendra S. ; Bajaj, S. Paul ; Kisiel, Walter			
KD.1.0206 Australia Canada		PCT	2014228858 14-Mar-2014			Pending
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis			Division Reference: 1.0206.AU
			Title:Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0206 Canada		PCT	2,904,444 14-Mar-2014	2904444 18-Sep-2014		Published
			Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California			
			Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis			Division Reference: 1.0206.CA
			Title:Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis			
			Inventors:Bajaj, S. Paul			

**Omertos Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
KD.1.0206 China (People's Republic)	PCT		201480026231.8 14-Mar-2014	105377888 02-Mar-2016		Published
		Assignee Name:	Regents of the University of California			
		Division Name:	KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis		Division Reference: 1.0206.CN	
		Title:	Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis			
		Inventors:	Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0206 European Patent Convention	PCT		14763190.7 14-Mar-2014	2970434 20-Jan-2016		Published
		Assignee Name:	Regents of the University of California			
		Division Name:	KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis		Division Reference: 1.0206.EP	
		Title:	Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis			
		Inventors:	Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0206 Hong Kong	ORD		16107317.3 14-Mar-2014			Pending
		Assignee Name:	Regents of the University of California			
		Division Name:	KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis		Division Reference:	
		Title:	Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis			
		Inventors:	Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0206 Japan	PCT		2016-502999 14-Mar-2014	2016-514459 23-May-2016		Published
		Assignee Name:	Regents of the University of California			
		Division Name:	KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis		Division Reference: 1.0206.JP	
		Title:	Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis			
		Inventors:	Bajaj, S. Paul			
KD.1.0206 New Zealand	ORD		629878 14-Mar-2014			Pending
		Assignee Name:	Regents of the University of California			
		Division Name:	KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis		Division Reference: 1.0206.NZ	
		Title:	Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis			
		Inventors:	Bajaj, S. Paul			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
KD.1.0206 United States of America	ORD	14/213,828	14-Mar-2014	US2014/0238000A1 26-Sep-2014	1766033 28-Jan-2015	Pending
		Assignee Name: Regents of the University of California				Division Reference: 1.0206.US
		Division Name: KD - Dual Reactive potent Kunitz Inhibitor Fibrinolysis				
		Title: Dual Reactivity Potent Kunitz Inhibitor of Fibrinolysis				
		Inventors: Bajaj, S. Paul				
MP.1.0046 European Patent Convention	ORD	05748982.5	08-Jun-2005	1 766 033 28-Mar-2007	1766033 28-Jan-2015	Granted
		Assignee Name: University of Leicester				Division Reference: 1.0046.EP
		Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice				
		Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells				
		Inventors: Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.				
MP.1.0046 France	ORD	05748982.5	08-Jun-2005	1766033 28-Jan-2015	1766033 28-Jan-2015	Validated
		Assignee Name: University of Leicester				Division Reference: 1.0046.FR
		Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice				
		Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells				
		Inventors: Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0046 Germany	ORD	05748982.5	08-Jun-2005	1766033 28-Jan-2015	1766033 28-Jan-2015	Validated
		Assignee Name: University of Leicester				Division Reference: 1.0046.DE
		Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice				
		Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells				
		Inventors: Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0046 Italy	ORD	05748982.5	08-Jun-2005	1766033 28-Jan-2015	1766033 28-Jan-2015	Validated
		Assignee Name: University of Leicester				Division Reference: 1.0046.IT
		Division Name: MASP2 KO Mice				
		Title: Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells				
		Inventors: Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0046	ORD	05748982.5	08-Jun-2005	28-Jan-2015		Validated
Spain	Assignee Name:	University of Leicester				
	Division Name:	MASP2 KO Mice				Division Reference: 1.0046.ES
	Title:	Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells				
	Inventors:	Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0046	2	ORD	05748982.5	08-Jun-2005	28-Jan-2015	Validated
United Kingdom	Assignee Name:	University of Leicester				
	Division Name:	MASP2 KO Mice				Division Reference: 1.0046.GB2
	Title:	Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells				
	Inventors:	Stover, Cordula M.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0046	ORD	11/570,087	08-Jun-2005	20090205058	8,785,717	Issued
United States of America	Assignee Name:	University of Leicester		13-Aug-2009	22-Jul-2014	
	Division Name:	MASP2 KO Mice				Division Reference: 1.0046.US
	Title:	Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells				
	Inventors:	Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.				
MP.1.0046	3	DIV	14/316,235	26-Jun-2014	US-2015-0067897-A1	Pending
United States of America	Assignee Name:	University of Leicester		05-Mar-2015		
	Division Name:	MASP2 KO Mice				Division Reference: 1.0046.US3
	Title:	Genetically Modified Non-human Mammals and Cells				
	Inventors:	Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.				
MP.1.0046	ORD	2005254044	09-Jun-2005	2005254044	12-Jan-2012	Issued
Australia	Assignee Name:	Omeros and University of Leicester				
	Division Name:	MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference: 1.0048.AU
	Title:	Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation				
	Inventors:	Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0048	2	ORD	2011265532	2011265532	2011265532	Issued
Australia			09-Jun-2005	07-Aug-2014		

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

## Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP.1.0048	3	ORD	2013201564	2013201564	2013201564	Issued
Australia			09-Jun-2005	14-Jul-2016		

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

## Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP.1.0048	4	ORD	2013201558	2013201558	2013201558	Issued
Australia			09-Jun-2005	14-Jul-2016		

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

## Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP.1.0048	5	ORD	2013201561	2013201561	2013201561	Issued
Australia			09-Jun-2005	14-Jul-2016		

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

## Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

MP.1.0048	6	ORD	2013201565	2013201565	2013201565	Issued
Australia			09-Jun-2005	14-Jul-2016		

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

## Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0048 Australia	7	ORD	2016204452 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016		Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
				Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0048 Austria		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016		Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
				Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				
MP.1.0048 Belgium		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016		Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
				Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				
MP.1.0048 Bulgaria		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016		Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
				Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				
MP.1.0048 Canada		ORD	2,573,144 09-Jun-2005	2573144 29-Dec-2005	2,573,144 22-Jul-2014		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASPP2 Various Indications				Division Reference: 1.0048.CA
				Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0048	2	ORD	2,847,677	2847677		Published
Canada			09-Jun-2005	29-Dec-2005		
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications			Division Reference: 1.0048.CA2
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo			
MP.1.0048	2	ORD	201510121700.0	CN104721824		Pending
China (People's Republic)			09-Jun-2005	24-Jun-2015		
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications			Division Reference: 1.0048.CN22
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo			
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
Cyprus, Republic of			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007		
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications			Division Reference:
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo			
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
Czech Republic			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007		
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications			Division Reference:
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo			
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
Denmark			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007		
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASPP2 Various Indications			Division Reference:
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo			
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
Denmark			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007		
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASPP2 Various Indications			Division Reference:

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
Estonia			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007	10-Aug-2016	

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

## Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0048		ORD	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Granted
European Patent Convention			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007	10-Aug-2016	

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

## Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0048	10	DIV	EP10184424.9	2446900		Allowed
European Patent Convention			09-Jun-2005	02-May-2012		

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

## Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Endocrine Disorders and/or Diabetes)

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0048	14	DIV	EP15196132.3	3047858		Published
European Patent Convention			09-Jun-2005	27-Jul-2016		

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

## Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (malignancies and/or Conditions Associated with Chemotherapy and/or radiation exposure)

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

**Docket Number** Sub Case Case Type Application No. Publication No. Patent No. Status  
**Country** Filing Date Publication Date Patent Date  
**MP.1.0048** 3 DIV EP10182836.6 2392350 Pending  
**European Patent Convention** 09-Jun-2005 07-Dec-2011

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0048.EP3

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Organ/Tissue Transplant)

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

**MP.1.0048** 5 DIV EP10183216.0 23863316 Pending  
**European Patent Convention** 09-Jun-2005 16-Nov-2011

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0048.EP5

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Vascular Conditions)

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo  
**MP.1.0048** 8 DIV EP10183893.6 2465534 Pending  
**European Patent Convention** 09-Jun-2005 20-Jun-2012

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference: 1.0048.EP8

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Urogenital and/or Renal Conditions)

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo  
**MP.1.0048** EPC 05 765604.3 EP01753456A2 1753456 Validated  
**Egypt** 09-Jun-2005 21-Feb-2007 10-Aug-2016

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo  
**MP.1.0048** EPC 05 765604.3 EP01753456A2 1753456 Validated  
**France** 09-Jun-2005 21-Feb-2007 10-Aug-2016

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications Division Reference:

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0048 Germany		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0048 Greece		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0048 Hong Kong	2	ORD	15112489.6 09-Jun-2005	1211495A 27-May-2016			Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference: 1.0048.HK2
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0048 Hong Kong	5	ORD	12104840.0 16-May-2012	1164134A 21-Sep-2012			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference: 1.0048.HK5
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation (Vascular Conditions)					
		Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0048 Hungary		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASPP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0048 India	2	ORD	4541/KOLNP/2011 09-Jun-2005				Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference: 1.0048.IN2
				Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
				Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo			
MP.1.0048 Ireland		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016		Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
				Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
				Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo			
MP.1.0048 Italy		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016		Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
				Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
				Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo			
MP.1.0048 Lithuania		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016		Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
				Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
				Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo			
MP.1.0048 Luxembourg		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456 10-Aug-2016		Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
				Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
				Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Monaco		Assignee Name:	Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name:	MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
		Title:	Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation				
		Inventors:	Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Netherlands		Assignee Name:	Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name:	MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
		Title:	Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation				
		Inventors:	Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Poland		Assignee Name:	Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name:	MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
		Title:	Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation				
		Inventors:	Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Portugal		Assignee Name:	Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name:	MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
		Title:	Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation				
		Inventors:	Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
Romania		Assignee Name:	Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name:	MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
		Title:	Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation				
		Inventors:	Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				
TRADEMARK							

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0048 Slovakia		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0048 Slovenia		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0048 Spain		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0048 Sweden		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0048 Switzerland		EPC	05 765604.3 09-Jun-2005	EP01753456A2 21-Feb-2007	1753456	10-Aug-2016	Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASPP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
Turkey			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007	10-Aug-2016	
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					Division Reference:
	Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
	Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0048		EPC	05 765604.3	EP01753456A2	1753456	Validated
United Kingdom			09-Jun-2005	21-Feb-2007	10-Aug-2016	
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					Division Reference:
	Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
	Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0064		ORD	2007234982	2007234982	21-Nov-2013	Issued
Australia			27-Mar-2007			
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					Division Reference: 1.0064.AU
	Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
	Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0064		ORD	2007425	2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Austria						
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					Division Reference:
	Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
	Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0064		ORD	2007425	2007425	11-May-2016	Validated
Belgium						
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					Division Reference:
	Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
	Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm					
REEL: 006537 FRAME: 0541	TRADEMARK					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0064 Brazil		ORD	P10709900-2 27-Mar-2007			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					Division Reference: 1.0064.BR

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0064 Canada		ORD	2,648,188 27-Mar-2007	2648188 18-Oct-2007	2,648,188 17-May-2016	Issued
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					Division Reference: 1.0064.CA

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0064 Canada	2	ORD	2,923,053 27-Mar-2007	2923053 18-Oct-2007		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					Division Reference:

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation
Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0064 China (People's Republic)		ORD	200780020670.8 27-Mar-2007	CN101460195A 17-Jun-2009	ZL200780020670.8 20-Nov-2013	Issued
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					Division Reference: 1.0064.CN

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0064 China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201310478423.X 27-Mar-2007	103705921 09-Apr-2014		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					Division Reference: 1.0064.CN2

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation
Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0064 China (People's Republic)	2	TRADEMARK	REEL: 006537 FRAME: 0542			
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					Division Reference: 1.0064.CN2

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0064 Czech Republic		ORD		2007425 11-May-2016		Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0064 Denmark		ORD	27-Mar-2008	2007425 11-May-2016		Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0064 European Patent Convention		ORD	07759500.7 27-Mar-2007	2 007 425 31-Dec-2008	2007425 11-May-2016	Granted
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					Division Reference: 1.0064:EP
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo			
MP.1.0064 European Patent Convention	2	ORD	16164436.4 27-Mar-2007	3067067 14-Sep-2016		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0064 Finland		ORD	27-Mar-2007	2007425 11-May-2016		Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications					
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation			
			Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0064 France		ORD	27-Mar-2007	2007425 11-May-2016			Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0064 Germany		ORD	27-Mar-2007	2007425 11-May-2016			Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0064 Greece		ORD	27-Mar-2007	2007425 11-May-2016			Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference:
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0064 Hong Kong		ORD	27-Mar-2007	09102546.6			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						Division Reference: 1.0064.HK
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					
MP.1.0064 Hong Kong	2	ORD	14110005.6	1196339A			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester		27-Mar-2007	19-Dec-2014			Division Reference: 1.0064.HK2
	Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation					
		Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0064 Hungary		ORD	27-Mar-2007	2007425 11-May-2016			Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm							
MP.1.0064 Iceland		ORD	27-Jun-2007	2007425 11-May-2016			Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm							
MP.1.0064 India		ORD	4185/KOLNP/2008 27-Mar-2007	4185/KOLNP/2008 27-Mar-2007			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo							
MP.1.0064 Indonesia		ORD	W00200803106 27-Mar-2007	W00200803106 27-Mar-2007			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo							
MP.1.0064 Ireland		ORD	27-Mar-2007	2007425 11-May-2016			Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm							

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0064 Italy		ORD	27-Mar-2007	2007425 11-May-2016			Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm							
MP.1.0064 Japan		ORD	2009-504382 27-Mar-2007	2009-532493 10-Sep-2009	5567328 27-Jun-2014		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo							
MP.1.0064 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2008-7026782 27-Mar-2007		10-1522258 15-May-2015		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo							
MP.1.0064 Lithuania		ORD	27-Mar-2007		2007425 11-May-2016		Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm							
MP.1.0064 Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2008/011704 27-Mar-2007		3188358 31-Mar-2014		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications							
Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo							

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0064 Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2014/003816 27-Mar-2007				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						Division Reference: 1.0064.MX2
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation				
			Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				
MP.1.0064 Netherlands		ORD		2007425 11-May-2016			Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						Division Reference:
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation				
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0064 New Zealand	2	ORD	597489 27-Mar-2007		597489 03-Dec-2013		Issued
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						Division Reference: 1.0064.NZ2
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation				
			Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo				
MP.1.0064 Portugal		ORD		2007425 11-May-2016			Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						Division Reference:
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation				
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0064 Portugal		ORD		2007425 11-May-2016			Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications						Division Reference:
			Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation				
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm				

Docket Number: MP.1.0064  
 Country: Russian Federation  
 Sub Case: Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Case Type: Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Application No.: 2008143559  
 Filing Date: 27-Mar-2007  
 Publication No.: 2484097  
 Publication Date: 10-Jun-2013  
 Patent No.: Issued

Inventors: Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation

**Docket Number** Sub Case Case Type Application No. Publication No. Patent No. **Status**  
**Country** Filing Date Publication Date Patent Date

---

MP.1.0064 ORD 07759500 7 2007425 2007425 Validated  
 United Kingdom 27-Mar-2007 11-May-2016

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
 Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm

---

MP.1.0064 ORD 11/645,359 20070172483A1 7,919,094 Issued  
 United States of America 22-Dec-2006 26-Jul-2007 05-Apr-2011

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
 Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

---

MP.1.0064 4 CON 15/334,081 2010306581 Pending  
 United States of America 25-Oct-2016  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent complement Activation  
 Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Stover, Cordula M.; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Fujita, Teizo

---

MP.1.0111 ORD 2010306581 2010306581 Issued  
 Australia 15-Oct-2010 02-Jul-2015

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

---

MP.1.0111 2 ORD 2013201443 2013201443 Issued  
 Australia 15-Oct-2010 21-May-2015

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASPP Coagulation/DIC

Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors:Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

Division Reference: 1.0111.AU2

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0111 Brazil		ORD	BR 11 2012 008970 6 15-Oct-2010			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC					Division Reference: 1.0111.BR
						Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation
	Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.					
MP.1.0111 Canada		ORD	2,777,845 15-Oct-2010	2777845 21-Apr-2011		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC					Division Reference: 1.0111.CA
						Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation
	Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.					
MP.1.0111 China (People's Republic)		ORD	201080056358.6 15-Oct-2010	102781471 04-Nov-2012		Allowed
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC					Division Reference: 1.0111.CN
						Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation
	Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.					
MP.1.0111 China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201610821595.6 15-Oct-2010			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC					Division Reference:
						Title: Intravascular Coagulation Complement Inhibition Methods
	Inventors: Tedford, Clark E. ; Stover, Cordula M. ; Parent, James B. ; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0111 European Patent Convention		ORD	10 824223.1 15-Oct-2010		2488203 22-Aug-2012	Allowed
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC					Division Reference: 1.0111.EP
						Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation
	Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.					

Docket Number Sub Case Case Type Application No. Publication No. Patent No. Status  
Country Filing Date Publication Date Patent Date

---

**MP.1.0111** ORD 13102295.3 1175103A Published  
**Hong Kong** 15-Oct-2010 28-Jun-2013

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

---

**MP.1.0111** ORD 10591KOLNP/2012 Pending  
**India** 15-Oct-2010

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

---

**MP.1.0111** ORD W00201201886 Pending  
**Indonesia** 15-Oct-2010

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

---

**MP.1.0111** ORD 2012-534421 Issued  
**Japan** 15-Oct-2010 07-Mar-2013 08-Apr-2016

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

---

**MP.1.0111** 2 ORD 2015-1370 Published  
**Japan** 15-Oct-2010 07-Mar-2013

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

Division Reference: 1.0111.JP2

**Docket Number** Sub Case Case Type Application No. Publication No. Patent No. Status  
**Country** Filing Date Publication Date Patent Date  
**MP.1.0111** ORD 10-2012-7012577 Pending  
**Korea, Republic of**  
 Inventor Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC  
 Division Reference: 1.0111.KR

Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.  
**MP.1.0111** ORD MX/a/2012/004343 Pending  
**Mexico**  
 Inventor Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC  
 Division Reference: 1.0111.MX

Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.  
**MP.1.0111** 2 ORD MX/a/2016/012307 Pending  
**Mexico**  
 Inventor Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC  
 Division Reference:

Title:Intravascular Coagulation Complement Inhibition Methods  
 Inventors: Tedford, Clark E. ; Stover, Cordula M. ; Parent, James B. ; Fujita, Teizo ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm  
**MP.1.0111** ORD 599906 Issued  
**New Zealand**  
 Inventor Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC  
 Division Reference: 1.0111.NZ

Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  
 Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudler, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.  
**MP.1.0111** 2 ORD 624065 Issued  
**New Zealand**  
 Inventor Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
 Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC  
 Division Reference: 1.0111.NZ

Docket Number Sub Case Case Type Application No. Publication No. Patent No. Status  
Country Filing Date Publication Date Patent Date  
Russian Federation

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

MP.1.0111 2 ORD 12/905,972 US2011/0091450A1 8,652,477 Issued  
United States of America 15-Oct-2010 21-Apr-2011 18-Feb-2014  
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Title: Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

MP.1.0111 3 CON 14/168,785 US2014/0205598A1 Published  
United States of America 30-Jan-2014 24-Jul-2014  
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Coagulation/DIC

Title:Methods for Treating Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation by inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

MP.1.0112 ORD 13/083,441 US2011/0311549A1 8,840,893 Issued  
United States of America 08-Apr-2011 22-Dec-2011 23-Sep-2014  
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Dudley, Tom ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

MP.1.0112 2 CON 14/459,656 US2015/0064176A1 Published  
United States of America 14-Aug-2014 05-Mar-2015  
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications

Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Parent, James B. ; Dudley, Tom ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.

Division Reference: 1.0112.US2

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115		ORD	2012250627 04-May-2012	20132250627 21-Apr-2016		Issued
Australia						
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs					
					Division Reference: 1.0115.AU	
	Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation					
	Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita					
MP.1.0115	2	ORD	2013201779 04-May-2012	2013201779 21-Apr-2016		Issued
Australia						
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs					
					Division Reference: 1.0115.AU2	
	Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation					
	Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita					
MP.1.0115	3	DIV	2015270480 04-May-2012			Pending
Australia						
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs					
					Division Reference:	
	Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation					
	Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita					
MP.1.0115		ORD	BR 11 2013 028429 3 04-May-2012			Pending
Brazil						
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs					
					Division Reference: 1.0115.BR	
	Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation					
	Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita					
MP.1.0115		ORD	2,832,871 04-May-2012	2832871 08-Nov-2012		Published
Canada						
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs					
					Division Reference: 1.0115.CA	
	Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP2-Dependent Complement Activation					
	Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita					



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Page 49 of 189

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115 Chile		ORD	03140-2013 04-May-2012			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASp2 Affitech Abs					Division Reference: 1.0115.CL

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115 China (People's Republic)		ORD	201280032886.X 04-May-2012	103687620 26-Mar-2014		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASp2 Affitech Abs					Division Reference: 1.0115.CN

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115 European Patent Convention		ORD	12 779347.9 04-May-2012	2704743 12-Mar-2014		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASp2 Affitech Abs					Division Reference: 1.0115.EP

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115 Hong Kong		ORD	14109226.1 04-May-2012	2704743 12-Mar-2014		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASp2 Affitech Abs					Division Reference: 1.0115.HK

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115 India		ORD	3354/KOLNP/2013 04-May-2012			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASp2 Affitech Abs					Division Reference: 1.0115.IN

Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115		ORD	W00201305612	2015/03838		Published
Indonesia			04-May-2012	28-Aug-2015		

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: MASp2 Affitech Abs

## Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115		ORD	229208	04-May-2012		Pending
Israel						

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: MASp2 Affitech Abs

## Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115		ORD	2014-509474	5891298		Issued
Japan			04-May-2012	26-Feb-2016		

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: MASp2 Affitech Abs

## Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115	2	ORD	2015-177337	2015-227380		Published
Japan			04-May-2012	17-Dec-2015		

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: MASp2 Affitech Abs

## Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115		ORD	10-2013-703207	10-1641057		Issued
Korea, Republic of			04-May-2012	14-Jul-2016		

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: MASp2 Affitech Abs

## Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0115 Korea, Republic of	2	ORD	10-2016-7018831 04-May-2012			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs			Division Reference:
			Title: MASP-2 Affitech Antibodies Inventors: Kavlie, Anita ; Tedford, Clark E.; Stover, Cordula M.; Reiersen, Herald ; Parent, James B.; Kiprianov, Sergei ; Dudler, Tom ; Fujita, Teizo ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0115 Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2013/012862 04-May-2012			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs			Division Reference: 1.0115.MX
			Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei			
MP.1.0115 New Zealand		ORD	6117487 04-May-2012			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs			Division Reference: 1.0115.NZ
			Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei			
MP.1.0115 New Zealand	2	ORD	715226 04-May-2012			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs			Division Reference:
			Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation Inventors: Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Reiersen, Herald ; Kiprianov, Sergei			

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115	ORD	2013/53527	04-May-2012	RU 2013153527 A		Published
Russian Federation						

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs

## Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita	2013/08943	2013/08943	Division Reference: 1.0115.RU
	04-May-2012		

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs

## Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita	US2012/0282263	9,011,860	Issued
	08-Nov-2012	21-Apr-2015	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs

## Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita	US2016002349A1	9,475,885	Issued
	07-Jan-2016	25-Oct-2016	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs

## Title: Compositions for Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors:Dudler, Tom ; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Parent, James B.; Tedford, Clark E.; Kavlie, Anita

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List						
Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0115	4	ORD	15263876 13-Sep-2016			Pending
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: MASP2 Affitech Abs						
Division Reference:						
Title: MASP-2 Affitech Antibodies						
Inventors: Kavlie, Anita ; Tedford, Clark E. ; Stover, Cordula M. ; Reitersen, Herald ; Parent, James B. ; Kipriyanov, Sergei ; Dudler, Tom ; Fujita, Teizo ; Hagemann, Urs Beat ; Gombotz, Wayne R. ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0116	3	DIV	09/874,198 04-Jun-2001	2002/0082208A1 27-Jun-2002	6,969,601 29-Nov-2005	Issued
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS						
Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery						
Division Reference: 1.0116.US3						
Title: MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It						
Inventors: Jensenius, Jens Chr. ; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0116	4	DIV	09/874,238 04-Jun-2001	2002/0082209A1 27-Jun-2002	7,083,786 01-Aug-2006	Issued
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS						
Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery						
Division Reference: 1.0116.US4						
Title: MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It						
Inventors: Jensenius, Jens Chr. ; Steffen , Thiel						
MP.1.0116	5	DIV	11/032,149 11-Jan-2005	2005/0158297A1 21-Jul-2005	7,060,267 13-Jun-2006	Issued
United States of America						
Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS						
Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery						
Division Reference: 1.0116.US5						
Title: MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for It						
Inventors: Jensenius, Jens Chr. ; Steffen , Thiel						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0116 United States of America	7	CON	13/359,348 26-Jan-2012	2012/02/9965 30-Aug-2012	8,551,790 08-Oct-2013	Issued
			Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS			
			Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery			Division Reference: 1.0116.US7
			Title: MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for it			
			Inventors: Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel			
MP.1.0116 United States of America	8	CON	14/031,377 19-Sep-2013	US2014/0134641A1 15-May-2014	9,441,262 13-Sep-2016	Issued
			Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS			
			Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery			Division Reference: 1.0116.US8
			Title: MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for it			
			Inventors: Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel			
MP.1.0116 United States of America	9	ORD	15/227,479 03-Aug-2016			Pending
			Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS			
			Division Name: MASP2 Initial Discovery			Division Reference:
			Title: MASP-2, A Complement-Fixing Enzyme, and Uses for it			
			Inventors: Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel			
MP.1.0117 Austria		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
			Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS			
			Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs			Division Reference: 1.0117.AT
			Title: Antibodies to MASP-2			
			Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla			
MP.1.0117 Belgium		ORD	04732276 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
			Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS			
			Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs			Division Reference: 1.0117.BE
			Title: Antibodies to MASP-2			
			Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Bulgaria		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS					
	Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs					
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla					
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Cyprus, Republic of		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS					
	Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs					
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla					
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Czech Republic		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS					
	Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs					
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla					
MP.1.0117	ORD	PA 2003 00716	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Denmark		12-May-2003	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS					
	Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs					
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla					
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Estonia		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS					
	Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs					
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming					

**Onitros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117 European Patent Convention	ORD	04732276	1625166 12-May-2004	1625166 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Granted
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				Division Reference: 1.0117.EP
		Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
		Title: Antibodies to MASP-2				
		Inventors: Li, Fusheng; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117 European Patent Convention	2	ORD	11172040.5 12-May-2004	EP2374819 12-Oct-2011		Pending
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs				Division Reference: 1.0117.EP2
		Title: Antibodies to MASP-2				
		Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117 Finland	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs				Division Reference: 1.0117.FI
		Title: Antibodies to MASP-2				
		Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117 France	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs				Division Reference: 1.0117.FR
		Title: Antibodies to MASP-2				
		Inventors: Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117 Germany	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384 12-May-2004	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs				Division Reference: 1.0117.DE
		Title: Antibodies to MASP-2				
		Inventors: Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0117 Greece	ORD	04732276 Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs	12-May-2004 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
					Division Reference: 1.0117.GR	
		Title:Antibodies to MASP-2				
MP.1.0117 Hungary	ORD	04732276 Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs	12-May-2004 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166/E024996 08-Apr-2015	Validated
					Division Reference: 1.0117.HU	
		Title:Antibodies to MASP-2				
MP.1.0117 India	ORD	3349/CHENP/2005 Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs	12-May-2004 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla			Pending
					Division Reference: 1.0117.IN	
		Title:Antibodies to MASP-2				
MP.1.0117 Ireland	ORD	04732276 Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs	12-May-2004 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
					Division Reference: 1.0117.IE	
		Title:Antibodies to MASP-2				
MP.1.0117 Italy	ORD	04732276 Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs	12-May-2004 Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla	WO2001/106384 09-Dec-2004	1625166 08-Apr-2015	Validated
					Division Reference: 1.0117.IT	
		Title:Antibodies to MASP-2				
		Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Luxembourg		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name:	Helion Biotech ApS				
	Division Name:	MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:	Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Monaco		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name:	Helion Biotech ApS				
	Division Name:	MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:	Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Netherlands		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name:	Helion Biotech ApS				
	Division Name:	MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:	Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming				
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Spain		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name:	Helion Biotech ApS				
	Division Name:	MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:	Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Portugal		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name:	Helion Biotech ApS				
	Division Name:	MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:	Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
TRADEMARK						

**Onitros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Romania		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name:	Helion Biotech ApS				
	Division Name:	MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:	Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Slovakia		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name:	Helion Biotech ApS				
	Division Name:	MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:	Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Slovenia		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name:	Helion Biotech ApS				
	Division Name:	MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:	Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Spain		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name:	Helion Biotech ApS				
	Division Name:	MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:	Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming				
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Sweden		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
	Assignee Name:	Helion Biotech ApS				
	Division Name:	MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
	Title: Antibodies to MASP-2					
	Inventors:	Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				

## Oncoeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Switzerland		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
		Title: Antibodies to MASP-2				
		Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
Turkey		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
		Title: Antibodies to MASP-2				
		Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117	ORD	04732276	WO2001/106384	1625166	08-Apr-2015	Validated
United Kingdom		12-May-2004	09-Dec-2004			
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
		Title: Antibodies to MASP-2				
		Inventors:Wahlers, Ulla; Larson, Flemming				
MP.1.0117	ORD	10/556,509	2007/0009528	9,096,676	04-Aug-2015	Issued
United States of America		23-Aug-2006	11-Jan-2007			
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
		Title: Antibodies to MASP-2				
		Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				
MP.1.0117	CON	14/745,247	US2016/0006897A1			Published
United States of America	2	19-Jun-2015	07-Apr-2016			
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 C-terminal Abs				
		Title: Antibodies to MASP-2				
		Inventors:Larson, Flemming; Wahlers, Ulla				

## Omertos Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0121		ORD	2,415,751 13-Jul-2001	2415751 24-Jan-2002	2,415,751 16-Jun-2015		Issued
Canada			Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
			Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods				Division Reference: 1.0121.CA
			Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It				
			Inventors: JENSENIUS, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel				
MP.1.0121	2	ORD	2,887,012 13-Jul-2001	2887012 24-Jan-2002			Published
Canada			Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
			Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods				Division Reference: 1.0121.CA2
			Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It				
			Inventors: JENSENIUS, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel				
MP.1.0121	3	ORD	019577634 13-Jul-2000		019577634		Validated
Denmark			Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
			Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods				Division Reference: 1.0121.DK3
			Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It				
			Inventors: JENSENIUS, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel				
MP.1.0121		ORD	019577634 European Patent Convention	1303591 24-Jun-2009	EP 1 303 591 B1		Granted
			Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
			Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods				Division Reference: 1.0121.EP
			Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It				
			Inventors: JENSENIUS, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel				
MP.1.0121		ORD	019577634 France		019577634		Validated
			Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
			Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods				Division Reference: 1.0121.FR
			Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It				
			Inventors: JENSENIUS, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0121		ORD	01957763.4				Validated
Germany			13-Jul-2001				
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS					
		Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods					
					Division Reference: 1.0121.DE		
		Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It					
		Inventors: JENSENIUS, Jens Chr.; STEFFEN, Thiel					
					Validated		
MP.1.0121		ORD	01957763.4				Validated
Ireland			13-Jul-2001				
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS					
		Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods					
					Division Reference: 1.0121.IE		
		Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It					
		Inventors: JENSENIUS, Jens Chr.; STEFFEN, Thiel					
					Issued		
MP.1.0121		ORD	2002-512353		5226169		Issued
Japan			13-Jul-2001			22-Mar-2013	
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS					
		Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods					
					Division Reference: 1.0121.JP		
		Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It					
		Inventors: JENSENIUS, Jens Chr.; STEFFEN, Thiel					
					Issued		
MP.1.0121		ORD	01957763.4				Validated
Netherlands			13-Jul-2001				
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS					
		Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods					
					Division Reference: 1.0121.NL		
		Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It					
		Inventors: JENSENIUS, Jens Chr.; STEFFEN, Thiel					
					Issued		
MP.1.0121		ORD	523900		523900		Issued
New Zealand			13-Jul-2001			03-Jun-2004	
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS					
		Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods					
					Division Reference: 1.0121.NZ		
		Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It					
		Inventors: JENSENIUS, Jens Chr.; STEFFEN, Thiel					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0121	ORD		01957763 4			Validated
Sweden			13-Jul-2001			
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods				
					Division Reference: 1.0121.SE	
		Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It				
		Inventors: Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel				
MP.1.0121	ORD		01957763 4			Validated
Switzerland			13-Jul-2001			
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods				
					Division Reference: 1.0121.CH	
		Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It				
		Inventors: Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel				
MP.1.0121	ORD		01957763 4			Validated
United Kingdom			13-Jul-2001			
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods				
					Division Reference: 1.0121.GB	
		Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It				
		Inventors: Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel				
MP.1.0121	ORD		10/332,713	US 2004/0038297 A1	7,112,414	Issued
United States of America			03-Jul-2003	26-Feb-2004	26-Sep-2006	
		Assignee Name: Helion Biotech ApS				
		Division Name: MASP2 Assay Methods				
					Division Reference: 1.0121.US	
		Title: MASP-2, A Complement Fixing Enzyme, and Uses For It				
		Inventors: Jensenius, Jens Chr.; Steffen, Thiel				
MP.1.0126	ORD		2012239889			Issued
Australia			06-Apr-2012			
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP2 TMAs				
					Division Reference: 1.0126.AU	
		Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0126	2	ORD	2013201626	2013201626	2013201626	Issued
Australia			06-Apr-2012		26-May-2016	
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			
				Division Reference: 1.0126.AU2		
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0126	3	ORD	2013201627	2013201627	2013201627	Issued
Australia			06-Apr-2012		26-May-2016	
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			
				Division Reference: 1.0126.AU3		
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0126	4	ORD	2013201606	2013201606	2013201606	Issued
Australia			06-Apr-2012		09-Jun-2016	
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			
				Division Reference: 1.0126.AU4		
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0126	5	ORD	2015271989	2015271989	2015271989	Pending
Australia			06-Apr-2012			
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			
				Division Reference:		
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0126	6	ORD	2016200531	2016200531	2016200531	Pending
Australia			06-Apr-2012			
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			
				Division Reference:		
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0126		ORD	BR 11 2013 025917 5			Pending
Brazil			06-Apr-2012			
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name: MASP2 TMAs					Division Reference: 1.0126.BR
	Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation					
	Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0126		ORD	2832187	2832187		Published
Canada			06-Apr-2012	11-Oct-2012		
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name: MASP2 TMAs					Division Reference: 1.0126.CA
	Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation					
	Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0126		ORD	28742013			Pending
Chile			06-Apr-2012			
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name: MASP2 TMAs					Division Reference: 1.0126.CL
	Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation					
	Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0126		ORD	201280028263.2	103781492		Published
China (People's Republic)			06-Apr-2012	07-May-2014		
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name: MASP2 TMAs					Division Reference: 1.0126.CN
	Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation					
	Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0126		ORD	12767899.3	2694108		Published
European Patent Convention			06-Apr-2012	12-Feb-2014		
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name: MASP2 TMAs					Division Reference: 1.0126.EP
	Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation					
	Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0126	ORD	14108235.2	06-Apr-2012			Pending
Hong Kong		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP2 TMAs				Division Reference: 1.0126.HK
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation				
		Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0126	ORD	3197/KOLNP/2013	06-Apr-2012			Pending
India		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP2 TMAs				Division Reference: 1.0126.IN
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation				
		Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0126	ORD	W00201305163	06-Apr-2012	2016/04710		Published
Indonesia		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester		12-Aug-2016		
		Division Name: MASP2 TMAs				Division Reference: 1.0126.ID
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation				
		Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0126	ORD	228758	06-Apr-2012			Pending
Israel		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP2 TMAs				Division Reference: 1.0126.IL
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation				
		Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0126	ORD	2014-504058	06-Apr-2012	2014-512363	5937197	Issued
Japan		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester		22-May-2014	20-May-2016	
		Division Name: MASP2 TMAs				Division Reference: 1.0126.JP
		Title:Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation				
		Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0126	2	ORD	2016-95034 06-Apr-2012			Pending
Japan			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			Division Reference:
			Title: MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryoglobinnemia  Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0126		ORD	10-2013-7029501 06-Apr-2012			Pending
Korea, Republic of			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			Division Reference: 1.0126.KR
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0126		ORD	MX/a/2013/011721 06-Apr-2012		339002 06-May-2016	Issued
Mexico			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			Division Reference: 1.0126.MX
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0126	2	ORD	MX/a/2016/006038 06-Apr-2012			Pending
Mexico			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			Division Reference:
			Title: MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryoglobinnemia  Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Parent, James B.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0126		ORD	6117298 06-Apr-2012		6117298 01-Dec-2016	Issued
New Zealand			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			Division Reference: 1.0126.NZ
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation  Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0126 New Zealand	2	ORD	709997 06-Apr-2012	709997 01-Jul-2016		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			Division Reference: 1.0126.NZ2
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm			
						Pending
MP.1.0126 New Zealand	3	ORD	717517 06-Apr-2012			
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			Division Reference:
			Title: MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryoglobulinemia			
			Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Parent, James B.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm			
						Published
MP.1.0126 Russian Federation		ORD	2013149792 06-Apr-2012	RU 2013149792 A 20-May-2015		
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			Division Reference: 1.0126.RU
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0126 South Africa		ORD	2013107885 06-Apr-2012		2013/07885 25-Jun-2014	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			Division Reference: 1.0126.ZA
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0126 United States of America	2	ORD	13441,827 06-Apr-2012	US20120258095A1 11-Oct-2012	8,951,522 10-Feb-2015	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester			
			Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			Division Reference: 1.0126.US2
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm			

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0126 United States of America	3	DIV	14/581,191 23-Dec-2014	US2015-0239985 A1 27-Aug-2015		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP2 TMAs			Division Reference: 1.0126.US3
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0127 United States of America	2	ORD	13/306,874 29-Nov-2011	US 20120225437 A1 06-Sep-2012	8,795,973 05-Aug-2014	Issued
			Assignee Name: University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP2 Small Molecules			Division Reference: 1.0127.US2
			Title: Structural Basis of Mannan-binding Lectin and Ficolin Interactions with Associated Serine Proteases in Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Gingras, Alexandre R.; Wallis, Russell			
MP.1.0127 United States of America	3	DIV	14/310,242 20-Jun-2014	US 20140364507 A1 11-Dec-2014		Pending
			Assignee Name: University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP2 Small Molecules			Division Reference: 1.0127.US3
			Title: Structural Basis of Mannan-binding Lectin and Ficolin Interactions with Associated Serine Proteases in Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Gingras, Alexandre R.; Wallis, Russell			
MP.1.0146 Australia		ORD	2013267909 05-Apr-2013			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP3 PNH			Division Reference: 1.0146.AU
MP.1.0146 Brazil		ORD	11/2014 024/93 5 05-Apr-2013			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP3 PNH			Division Reference: 1.0146.BR
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.			
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria			
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0146 Canada	ORD	2,869,326 05-Apr-2013	2869326 05-Dec-2013			Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP3 PNH				Division Reference: 1.0146.CA
		Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria				
		Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.				
MP.1.0146 Chile	ORD	2694-2014 05-Apr-2013	2694-2014 28-Aug-2015			Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP3 PNH				Division Reference: 1.0146.CL
		Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria				
		Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.				
MP.1.0146 China (People's Republic)	ORD	201380029994.3 05-Apr-2013	104661676 27-May-2015			Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP3 PNH				Division Reference: 1.0146.CN
		Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria				
		Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.				
MP.1.0146 European Patent Convention	ORD	13798222.9 05-Apr-2013	2833907 11-Feb-2015			Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP3 PNH				Division Reference: 1.0146.EP
		Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria				
		Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.				
MP.1.0146 Hong Kong	ORD	15107717.0 05-Apr-2013				Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP3 PNH				Division Reference: 1.0146.HK
		Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria				
		Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.				



Tuesday, November 1, 2016

Page 71 of 189

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0146 India		PCT	2324/KOLNP/2014 05-Apr-2013				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH						Division Reference: 1.0146.IN
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria				
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.				
MP.1.0146 Indonesia		ORD	P0020/1406889 05-Apr-2013	2016/01981 25-Mar-2016			Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH						Division Reference: 1.0146.ID
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria				
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.				
MP.1.0146 Israel		ORD	234991 05-Apr-2013				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH						Division Reference: 1.0146.IL
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria				
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.				
MP.1.0146 Japan		ORD	2015-504751 05-Apr-2013				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH						Division Reference: 1.0146.JP
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria				
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.				
MP.1.0146 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2014-7030787 05-Apr-2013				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH						Division Reference: 1.0146.KR
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria				
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0146 Mexico		ORD	MX/ata2014/012045 05-Apr-2013			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH					Division Reference: 1.0146.MX
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.					
MP.1.0146 New Zealand		ORD	629675 05-Apr-2013	WO2013/180834		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH					Division Reference: 1.0146.NZ
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.					
MP.1.0146 Russian Federation		ORD	2014144621 05-Apr-2013	RU 2014 144 621 A 27-May-2016		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH					Division Reference: 1.0146.RU
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.					
MP.1.0146 South Africa		ORD	2014/08100 05-Apr-2013			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH					Division Reference: 1.0146.ZA
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.					
MP.1.0146 United States of America	2	ORD	13/857,391 05-Apr-2013	US-2013-0273053-A1 17-Oct-2013		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP3 PNH					Division Reference: 1.0146.US2
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuria Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0164 United States of America	2	CON	14/207,143 12-Mar-2014	US-2014-0363433-A1 11-Dec-2014		Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: MASP2 mAb/SGM1 fusions				Division Reference: 1.0164.US2
		Title: MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides				
		Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa				
MP.1.0169 United States of America		CIP	13/790,756 08-Mar-2013	US-2014-0056873-A1 27-Feb-2014		Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference: 1.0169.US
		Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation				
		Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Tedford, Clark E.; Parent, James B.				
MP.1.0171 United States of America	2	ORD	15/093,067 07-Apr-2016	US-2016-0272727-A1 22-Sep-2016		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications				Division Reference:
		Title: Methods for Treating Coagulopathies by Inhibiting MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation				
		Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Parent, James B.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0173 United States of America		CIP	13/830,831 14-Mar-2013	US-2013-0266560-A1 10-Oct-2013		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP2 TMAs				Division Reference: 1.0173.US
		Title: MASP-2 with added disclosure for C4, Asthma, West Nile, PNH, Cryoglobulinemia				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm				
MP.1.0176 Australia		ORD	2013277309 18-Jun-2013			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications				Division Reference: 1.0176.AU
		Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders				
		Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0176 Brazil		ORD	BR 11 2014 031522 1 18-Jun-2013				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						Division Reference: 1.0176.BR
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders  Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						
MP.1.0176 Canada		ORD	2,875,567 18-Jun-2013	2875567 27-Dec-2013			Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						Division Reference: 1.0176.CA
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders  Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						
MP.1.0176 Chile		ORD	3455-2014 18-Jun-2013	0003455 10-Apr-2015			Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						Division Reference: 1.0176.CL
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders  Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						
MP.1.0176 China (People's Republic)		ORD	201380044434.5 18-Jun-2013	104717975 17-Jun-2015			Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						Division Reference: 1.0176.CN
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders  Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						
MP.1.0176 European Patent Convention		ORD	13807326.7 18-Jun-2013	2861246 22-Apr-2015			Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						Division Reference: 1.0176.EP
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders  Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0176	2	ORD	16150858.5	3056951			Published
European Patent Convention			18-Jun-2013	24-Aug-2016			
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
			Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications				Division Reference:
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders				
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick				
MP.1.0176		ORD	15110361.3	1209623A			Published
Hong Kong			08-Jun-2013	08-Apr-2016			
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
			Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications				Division Reference:
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders				
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick				
MP.1.0176		ORD	15/KOLNP/2015				Pending
India			18-Jun-2013				
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
			Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications				Division Reference: 1.0176.IN
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders				
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick				
MP.1.0176		ORD	P00201500279	2016/04538			Published
Indonesia			18-Jun-2013	29-Jul-2016			
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
			Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications				Division Reference: 1.0176.ID
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders				
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick				
MP.1.0176		ORD	236327				Published
Israel			18-Jun-2013	26-Feb-2015			
			Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
			Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications				Division Reference: 1.0176.IL
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders				
			Inventors: Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0176 Japan		ORD	2015-5-18524 18-Jun-2013				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
	Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						
				Division Reference: 1.0176.JP			
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders						
	Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						
MP.1.0176 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2015-7001304 18-Jun-2013				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
	Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						
				Division Reference: 1.0176.KR			
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders						
	Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						
MP.1.0176 Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2014/015715 18-Jun-2013				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
	Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						
				Division Reference: 1.0176.MX			
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders						
	Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						
MP.1.0176 New Zealand		ORD	629473 18-Jun-2013				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
	Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						
				Division Reference: 1.0176.NZ			
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders						
	Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						
MP.1.0176 Russian Federation		ORD	2015/01230 18-Jun-2013				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
	Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						
				Division Reference: 1.0176.RU			
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders						
	Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						
TRADEMARK							

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0176 South Africa		ORD	2015/000094 18-Jun-2013				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
	Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						Division Reference: 1.0176.ZA
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders						
	Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						
MP.1.0176 United States of America		ORD	13/921,139 18-Jun-2013	US-2013-0344073-A1 26-Dec-2013			Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
	Division Name: MASP3 Various Indications						Division Reference: 1.0176.US
	Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-1 and/or MASP-2 and/or MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders						
	Inventors: Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Gray, Patrick						
MP.1.0179 New Zealand		ORD	629683 01-Sep-2014	629683 01-Jul-2016			Issued
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
	Division Name: MASP2 TMAs						Division Reference: 1.0179.NZ
	Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation						
	Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0179 New Zealand	2	ORD	716896 01-Sep-2014				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
	Division Name: MASP2 TMAs						Division Reference:
	Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation						
	Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						
MP.1.0185 United States of America		PRO	62275025 05-Jan-2016				Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester						
	Division Name:						Division Reference: 1.0185.US
	Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Fibrotic Disorders						
	Inventors: Brunsell, Nigel J., Ph.D.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0207 Australia	ORD		14-Mar-2014			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: MASp2 mAb/SGM1 fusions				Division Reference: 1.0207.AU
		Title: MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides				
		Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa				
MP.1.0207 Canada	ORD		2,906,096	2906096		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: MASp2 mAb/SGM1 fusions				Division Reference: 1.0207.CA
		Title: MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides				
		Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa				
MP.1.0207 European Patent Convention	ORD		14-764-165.8	2968546		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: MASp2 mAb/SGM1 fusions				Division Reference: 1.0207.EP
		Title: MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides				
		Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa				
MP.1.0207 Japan	ORD		2016-502058	2016-514456		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: MASp2 mAb/SGM1 fusions				Division Reference: 1.0207.JP
		Title: Methods of Generating Bioactive Peptide-Bearing Antibodies and Compositions Comprising the Same				
		Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa				
MP.1.0207 New Zealand	ORD		629682			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: MASp2 mAb/SGM1 fusions				Division Reference: 1.0207.NZ
		Title: MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides				
		Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa				

Docket Number Sub Case Case Type Application No. Publication No. Patent No. Status  
Country Filing Date Publication Date Patent Date

---

**MP.1.0207** ORD 14/213,630 US-2015-0017162-A1 Pending  
**United States of America**  
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: MASp2 mAb/SGM1 fusions  
Division Reference: 1.0207.US

## Title: MASP-1 and MASP-2 Inhibitory Polypeptides

Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Gray, Patrick; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Yabuki, Munehisa

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester

Division Name: MASp2 TMAs  
Division Reference: 1.0209.NZ

## Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2-dependent Complement Activation for the Treatment of aHUS

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASp2 TMAs  
Division Reference: 1.0209.US

Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation  
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm  
Division Name: MASp2 TMAs  
Division Reference:

**MP.1.0220** ORD BR 11 2016 008409 8 Pending  
**Brazil**  
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASp2 TMAs  
Division Reference:

Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation  
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm  
Division Name: MASp2 TMAs  
Division Reference:  
Published

**MP.1.0220** ORD 2,926,385 2926385  
**Canada**  
Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester  
Division Name: MASp2 TMAs  
Division Reference:

Title:Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation  
Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm  
Division Reference:

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0220 Chile		ORD	201600908 17-Oct-2014			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs					Division Reference:

Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm

MP.1.0220 China (People's Republic)	ORD	201480057024.9 17-Oct-2014	1056883219 15-Jun-2016		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs				Division Reference:

Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm

MP.1.0220 European Patent Convention	ORD	14853910.9 17-Oct-2014	3057993 24-Aug-2016		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs				Division Reference:

Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm

MP.1.0220 Indonesia	ORD	P00201603154 17-Oct-2014			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs				Division Reference:

Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm

MP.1.0220 Israel	ORD	245115 17-Oct-2014			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester Division Name: MASP2 TMAs				Division Reference:

Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
MP.1.0220		ORD	2016-523066				Pending
Japan			17-Oct-2014				
	Assignee Name:	Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name:	MASP2 TMAs					
	Division Reference:						
	Title:	Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0220		ORD	10-2016-7012842				Pending
Korea, Republic of			17-Oct-2014				
	Assignee Name:	Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name:	MASP2 TMAs					
	Division Reference:						
	Title:	Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0220		ORD	MX/a/2016/0005017				Pending
Mexico			17-Oct-2014				
	Assignee Name:	Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name:	MASP2 TMAs					
	Division Reference:						
	Title:	Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0220		ORD	719476				Pending
New Zealand			17-Oct-2014				
	Assignee Name:	Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name:	MASP2 TMAs					
	Division Reference:						
	Title:	Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm					
MP.1.0220		ORD	2016/118769				Pending
Russian Federation			17-Oct-2014				
	Assignee Name:	Omeros and University of Leicester					
	Division Name:	MASP2 TMAs					
	Division Reference:						
	Title:	Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaeble, Hans-Wilhelm					

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0220	ORD	2016/01832	17-Oct-2014			Pending
South Africa						

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester

Division Name: MASP2 TMAs

Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0220	ORD	14/517,750	17-Oct-2014	US2015/0166675A1		Pending
United States of America				18-Jun-2015		

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester

Division Name: MASP2 TMAs

Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm ; Dudley, Tom

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0221	ORD	14/517,761	17-Oct-2014	US2015/0166676A1		Pending
United States of America				18-Jun-2015		

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester

Division Name: MASP2 TMAs

Title: Methods of Inhibiting MASP-2 for the Treatment of Thrombotic Microangiopathies Associated with Cancer, Cancer Chemotherapy and Transplantation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0238	PRO	62/252,814	09-Nov-2015			Pending
United States of America						

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name:

Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
MP.1.0239	PRO	62/315,857	31-Mar-2016			Pending
United States of America						

Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester

Division Name: MASP2 Angiogenesis

Title: Methods for Inhibiting Angiogenesis in a Subject in Need Thereof

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm; Tjoelker, Larry W.

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
MP.1.0240 United States of America	PRO		62/382,156 31-Aug-2016			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name:			Division Reference: 1.0240.US	
			Title: Highly Concentrated Low Viscosity MASP-2 Inhibitory Antibody Formulations, Kits, and Methods			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Lambert, William J.; Whitaker, John Steven			
MP.1.0241 United States of America	PRO		62/369,674 01-Aug-2016			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP3 PNH			Division Reference: 1.0241.US	
			Title: Compositions and Methods of Inhibiting MASP-3 for the Treatment of Various Diseases and Disorders			
			Inventors: Cummings, W. Jason; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Thomas; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm; Tjoelker, Larry W.; Wood, Christi, L.; Yabuki, Munehisa			
MP.1.0242 United States of America	ORD		15/239,152 17-Aug-2016			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications			Division Reference: 1.0242.US	
			Title: Methods for Treating Conditions Associated with MASP-2 Dependent Complement Activation			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0247 United States of America	PRO		62/406,726 11-Oct-2016			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name:			Division Reference: 1.0247.US	
			Title: The Use of MASP-2 Inhibitors for the treatment of Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplant Associated TMA (HSCT-TMA)			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			
MP.1.0249 United States of America	PRO		62/407,979 13-Oct-2016			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros and University of Leicester				
		Division Name: MASP2 Various Indications			Division Reference: 1.0249.US	
			Title: The Use of MASP-2 inhibitors for the treatment of IgA Nephropathy and Membranous Nephropathy			
			Inventors: Brunsell, Nigel J., Ph.D.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Dudley, Tom ; Schwaebel, Hans-Wilhelm			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0070 European Patent Convention	ORD	07845/35 8	21-Nov-2007	EP 2083819 05-Aug-2009		Allowed
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0070.EP
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 4				
			Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods			
			Inventors:Papp, Akos ; Johnston, Derek ; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E. ; Urogdi, Laszlo ; Cutshall, Neil S. ; Onrust, Rene ; Cseh, Sandor			
ND.1.0075 United States of America	CIP	12/124,051	20-May-2008	20080300240 04-Dec-2008	7,786,139 31-Aug-2010	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0075.US
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 4				
			Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods (Series 4)			
			Inventors:Papp, Akos ; Johnston, Derek ; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E. ; Gage, Jennifer L. ; Urogdi, Laszlo ; Cutshall, Neil S. ; Onrust, Rene ; Cseh, Sandor			
ND.1.0075 United States of America	2	DIV	12/848,766	US-2011-0021509-A1 27-Jan-2011	8,278,327 02-Oct-2012	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0075.US2
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 4				
			Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods (Series 4)			
			Inventors:Papp, Akos ; Johnston, Derek ; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E. ; Gage, Jennifer L. ; Urogdi, Laszlo ; Cutshall, Neil S. ; Onrust, Rene ; Cseh, Sandor			
ND.1.0108 Australia	ORD	2009279756	04-Aug-2009		2009279756 14-May-2015	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0108.AU
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7				
			Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods			
			Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L. ; Cutshall, Neil S. ; Wheeler, Thomas N.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0108 Canada	ORD	2,733,378	04-Aug-2009	2733378 11-Feb-2010		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0108.CA
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7				
		Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods				
		Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.				
ND.1.0108 China (People's Republic)	ORD	200980134364.6	04-Aug-2009	CN102143752A 03-Aug-2011	ZL200980134364.6 10-Dec-2014	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7				Division Reference: 1.0108.CN
		Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods				
		Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.				
ND.1.0108 European Patent Convention	ORD	09805466.1	04-Aug-2009	EP2310016 20-Apr-2011		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7				Division Reference: 1.0108.EP
		Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods				
		Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.				
ND.1.0108 India	ORD	1531/DELNP/2011	04-Aug-2009			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0108.IN
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7				
		Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods				
		Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.				
ND.1.0108 Japan	ORD	2011-5322-195	04-Aug-2009	2011-530521 22-Dec-2011	5759893 12-Jun-2015	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7				Division Reference: 1.0108.JP
		Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods				
		Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0108 New Zealand	ORD	590951	04-Aug-2009	590951 04-Jan-2013	Issued	
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0108.NZ 636266 CXE/lb	
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7				
		Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods				
		Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.				
ND.1.0108 United States of America	ORD	12/535,598	04-Aug-2009	US2010/0035872A1 11-Feb-2010	8,377,930 19-Feb-2013	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7			Division Reference: 1.0108.US	
		Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods				
		Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.				
ND.1.0108 United States of America	2	ORD	13/742,199	US20140038951A1 06-Feb-2014	Published	
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Series 7			Division Reference: 1.0108.US2	
		Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods				
		Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Wheeler, Thomas N.				
ND.1.0131 Australia	ORD	2011224287	10-Mar-2011	20111224287 09-Jul-2015	Issued	
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker			Division Reference: 1.0131.AU	
ND.1.0131 Brazil	ORD	BR1120120229109	10-Mar-2011	Pending		
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker			Division Reference: 1.0131.BR	
		Title:PDE10 Hetrocyclic Linker Compounds				
		Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.				
		Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds				
		Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0131 Canada		ORD	2,792,844 10-Mar-2011	2792844 15-Sep-2011	2,792,844 09-Dec-2014	Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0131.CA
		Division Name:	ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker			
		Title:	PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds			
		Inventors:	Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.			
						Pending
ND.1.0131 Chile		ORD	CL 2012-2506 10-Mar-2011			
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0131.CL
		Division Name:	ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker			
		Title:	PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds			
		Inventors:	Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.			
ND.1.0131 China (People's Republic)		ORD	2011180012372.0 10-Mar-2011	CN102869355A 09-Jan-2013	ZL201180012372.0 08-Jul-2015	Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker			Division Reference: 1.0131.CN
		Title:	PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds			
		Inventors:	Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.			
ND.1.0131 China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	201510032625.0 10-Mar-2011	CN104710385A 17-Jun-2015		Published
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker			Division Reference: 1.0131.CN2
		Title:	PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds			
		Inventors:	Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.			
ND.1.0131 Congo, Democratic Republic of		IMP	TBD 10-Mar-2011			Pending
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker			Division Reference: 1.0131.CD
		Title:	PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds			
		Inventors:	Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
ND.1.0131	ORD	ET/PI/16/193	10-Mar-2011				Pending
Ethiopia		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker					Division Reference: 1.0131.ET
		Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds					
		Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.					
ND.1.0131	ORD	11754087.2	10-Mar-2011	2544679			Published
European Patent Convention		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation		16-Jan-2013			
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker					Division Reference: 1.0131.EP
		Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds					
		Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.					
ND.1.0131	ORD	13107286.3	21-Jun-2013	1179883			Pending
Hong Kong		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation		11-Oct-2013			
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker					Division Reference: 1.0131.HK
		Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds					
		Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.					
ND.1.0131	ORD	7265/DELNP/2012	10-Mar-2011				Pending
India		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker					Division Reference: 1.0131.IN
		Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds					
		Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.					
ND.1.0131	ORD	W-00201204064	10-Mar-2011				Pending
Indonesia		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker					Division Reference: 1.0131.ID
		Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds					
		Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
ND.1.0131 Israel		ORD	221906 10-Mar-2011			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					Division Reference: 1.0131.IL
	Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker					
	Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds					
	Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.					
ND.1.0131 Japan	ORD	2012-557252 10-Mar-2011	2013-522228 13-Jun-2013	5674828 09-Jan-2015		Issued
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker					Division Reference: 1.0131.JP
	Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds					
	Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.					
ND.1.0131 Korea, Republic of	ORD	10-2012-7026545 10-Mar-2011		10-1512548 09-Apr-2015		Issued
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker					Division Reference: 1.0131.KR
	Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds					
	Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.					
ND.1.0131 Korea, Republic of	2	ORD	10-2015-7000405 10-Mar-2011	10-2015-0008514 22-Jan-2015		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker					Division Reference: 1.0131.KR2
	Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds					
	Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.					
ND.1.0131 Korea, Republic of	3	ORD	10-2015-7000406 10-Mar-2011	10-2015-0008515 22-Jan-2015		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker					Division Reference: 1.0131.KR3
	Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds					
	Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
ND.1.0131 Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2012/010400 10-Mar-2011	339850 20-Jun-2016			Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0131.MX
			Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker				
			Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds				
			Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.	601967 30-Jun-2015	601967 30-Jun-2015		Issued
ND.1.0131 New Zealand		ORD	601967 10-Mar-2011				
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0131.NZ
			Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker				
			Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds				
			Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.	705058 10-Mar-2011			Pending
ND.1.0131 New Zealand	2	ORD	705058 10-Mar-2011				
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0131.NZ2
			Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker				
			Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds				
			Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.	724645 10-Mar-2011			Pending
ND.1.0131 New Zealand	3	DIV	724645 10-Mar-2011				
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0131.NZ3
			Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker				
			Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds				
			Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.	201243610 10-Mar-2011	2045456 20-Apr-2014		Issued
ND.1.0131 Russian Federation		ORD	201243610 10-Mar-2011		2045456 20-Apr-2014		
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0131.RU
			Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker				
			Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds				
			Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.				

Docket Number ND.1.0131  
Country South Africa  
  
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker

## Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds

Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas N.

POA PR 06/2016  
10-Mar-2011  
  
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker

## Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds

Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas N.; Wheeler, Thomas N.

ORD 13/045,162 US 2011/0224202 A1  
10-Mar-2011 15-Sep-2011  
  
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker

## Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds

Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.

ORD 13/679,818 US 2013/0196994 A1  
16-Nov-2012 01-Aug-2013  
  
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker

## Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds

Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.

ORD 14/177,952 US 2014/0228581 A1  
11-Feb-2014 14-Aug-2014  
  
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker

## Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds

Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0131 United States of America	4	DIV	14/601,100 20-Jan-2015	20150133675 14-May-2015	9,434,707 06-Sep-2016	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0131.US4
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker				
		Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds				
		Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.; Little, Thomas L.				
ND.1.0131 United States of America	5	CON	15/229,020 04-Aug-2016			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Hetrocycle Linker				Division Reference: 1.0131.US5
		Title:PDE10 Heterocyclic Linker Compounds				
		Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Wheeler, Thomas N.				
ND.1.0178 Australia		PCT	2015253464 24-Apr-2015			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process				Division Reference:
		Title:Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor				
		Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.				
ND.1.0178 New Zealand		ORD	630810 10-Sep-2014		630810 01-Jul-2016	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process				Division Reference: 1.0178.NZ
		Title:Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor				
		Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.				
ND.1.0178 New Zealand	2	DIV	716494 10-Sep-2014			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process				Division Reference: 1.0178.NZ
		Title:Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor				
		Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0178 Patient Cooperation Treaty	ORD	PCT/US15/27647 24-Apr-2015	WO2015167969 05-Nov-2015			Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process				Division Reference: 1.0178.PCT
		Title: Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor				
		Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.				
ND.1.0178 United States of America	2	ORD 24-Apr-2015	14/696,287 24-Apr-2015	20160024069 28-Jan-2016		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Synthetic Process				Division Reference: 1.0178.US2
		Title: Processes and Intermediates for the Preparation of a PDE10 Inhibitor				
		Inventors: Gage, Jennifer L.; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.				
ND.1.0182 United States of America	PRO		62/251,074 04-Nov-2015			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - OMS643762 Polymorph Crystallography				Division Reference: 1.0182.US
		Title: Solid State Forms of a PDE10 inhibitor				
		Inventors: Albert, Ekaterina; Nelson, Jennifer Leigh; Seadeek, Christopher Scott; Reineke, Karl E.; Jonas, Marco ; Iyer, Suba; Sun, Xufeng; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Little, Thomas L.; Luke, Wayne D.; Brot, Elizabeth C.A.; McDermott, Michael James				
ND.1.0183 New Zealand	ORD		630803 10-Sep-2014			Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active				Division Reference: 1.0183.NZ
		Title: Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitor				
		Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince				

Docket Number  
Country

**ND.1.0183**  
**New Zealand**

Sub Case  
Case Type Application No.  
Filing Date

**2** DIV  
10-Sep-2014

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active

Title:Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitor  
Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince

Patent Cooperation Treaty

**ND.1.0214**  
ORD  
22-Apr-2016

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Inhibitor Active Metabolites

Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods  
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Harbol, Kevin L.; Bommagani, Raghuram, M.Sc; Bottla, Durga Varaprasad; Karnati, Laxma Reddy, Ph.D.; Narayanan, Satyamurthi, Ph.D.

**ND.1.0214**  
**United States of America**

**2** ORD  
22-Apr-2016

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Inhibitor Active Metabolites

Title:PDE10 Inhibitors and Related Compositions and Methods  
Inventors:Gage, Jennifer L.; Harbol, Kevin L.; Bommagani, Raghuram, M.Sc; Bottla, Durga Varaprasad; Karnati, Laxma Reddy, Ph.D.; Narayanan, Satyamurthi, Ph.D.

**ND.1.0225**  
**Australia**

PCT  
TBD  
24-Apr-2015

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active

Title:Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitors  
Inventors:Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
ND.1.0225 Patient Cooperation Treaty	T	ORD	PCT/US15/27645 24-Apr-2015	WO2015167968 05-Nov-2015		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active			Division Reference: 1.0225.PCT
			Title: Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitors Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince			
ND.1.0225 United States of America		ORD	14/696,295 24-Apr-2015	20160024070 28-Jan-2016		Allowed
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active			Division Reference: 1.0225.US
			Title: Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitor Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince			
ND.1.0225 United States of America	2	ORD	15/291,948 12-Oct-2016			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: ND - PDE10 Optically Active			Division Reference: 1.0225.US2
			Title: Optically Active PDE10 Inhibitors Inventors: Cutshall, Neil S.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Zuta, Charles Prince			
NE.1.0071 Australia		ORD	2008230710 27-Mar-2008			Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders			Division Reference: 1.0071.AU
			Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Galtanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0071	2	ORD	2013202067	2013202067		Issued
Australia			27-Mar-2008		23-Mar-2016	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

NE.1.0071	ORD	PI 0809244-3	Pending
Brazil		27-Mar-2008	
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

NE.1.0071	ORD	2,681,650	Pending
Canada		02-Oct-2008	
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

NE.1.0071	ORD	201510082785.6	Pending
China (People's Republic)		27-Mar-2008	
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0071		ORD	08744515.1	2139475	2139475	Granted
European Patent Convention			27-Mar-2008	06-Jan-2010	17-Dec-2014	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0071		ORD	08744515.1	08744515.1	08744515.1	Validated
France			27-Mar-2008	27-Mar-2008	27-Mar-2008	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0071		ORD	08744515.1	08744515.1	08744515.1	Validated
Germany			27-Mar-2008	27-Mar-2008	27-Mar-2008	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0071		ORD	10 106488.4	1139861A	HK1139861	Issued
Hong Kong			27-Mar-2008	30-Sep-2010	16-Oct-2015	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List							
Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
NE-1.0071 India		ORD	3619/KOLNP/2009 27-Mar-2008				Pending

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui

Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

NE-1.0071 Italy	ORD	08744515.1 27-Mar-2008			Validated	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui

Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

NE-1.0071 Japan	ORD	2010-501232 27-Mar-2008	2010-501232 08-Jul-2010	5580192 18-Jul-2014	Issued	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui

Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

NE-1.0071 Japan	2	ORD	2014-109910 27-Mar-2008	2014-198718 23-Oct-2014	5943964 03-Jun-2016	Issued

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Inventors:Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui

Title:The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0071		ORD	MX/a/2009/010450	3318582	3318582	Issued
Mexico			27-Mar-2008	27-Jul-2015		

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

NE.1.0071	ORD	580413	580413	580413	580413	Issued
New Zealand		27-Mar-2008		01-Mar-2013		

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

NE.1.0071	ORD	2009138966	2449790	2449790	2449790	Issued
Russian Federation		27-Mar-2008		10-May-2012		

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

NE.1.0071	ORD	08744515.1	08744515.1	08744515.1	08744515.1	Validated
China		27-Mar-2008				

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders  
Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0071	ORD	08744515.1	2139475	2139475	2139475	Validated
United Kingdom		27-Mar-2008		17-Dec-2014		
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				Division Reference: 1.0071.GB
		Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui				
NE.1.0071	2	CON	12/974,693	US-2011-0091388-A1		Pending
United States of America			21-Dec-2010	21-Apr-2011		
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				Division Reference: 1.0071.US2
		Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui				
NE.1.0103	ORD	2010245250		2010245250		Issued
Australia		03-May-2010		16-Jul-2015		
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				Division Reference: 1.0103.AU
		Title: Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui				
NE.1.0103	2	ORD	2013202493		2013202493	Issued
Australia		03-May-2010		23-Jun-2016		
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				Division Reference: 1.0103.AU2
		Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui				

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0103		ORD	P1016149-0 03-May-2010			Pending
Brazil		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

## Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0103		ORD	2,760,786 03-May-2010	2760786 11-Nov-2010		Published
Canada		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

## Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0103	2	ORD	03-May-2010			Pending
China (People's Republic)		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

## Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui; Bergmann, John E.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gray, Patrick; Onrust, Rene; Florio, Vincent A.

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0103		ORD	10 772372.8 03-May-2010		2427193 14-Mar-2012	Pending
European Patent Convention		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			

## Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0103		ORD	12108422 7	1167614A		Pending
Hong Kong			28-Aug-2012	07-Dec-2012		

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

## Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0103		ORD	4538/KOLNP/2011			Pending
India			03-May-2010			

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

## Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0103	2	DIV	2015-126384	2015-172075		Published
Japan			03-May-2010	01-Oct-2015		

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

## Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0103	3	DIV	2015-126385	2015-172076		Published
Japan			03-May-2010	01-Oct-2015		

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders

## Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders

Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0103 Korea, Republic of	ORD	10-2011-7-028862 03-May-2010	10-2012-0034634 12-Apr-2012			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0103.KR
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				
		Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui				
NE.1.0103 Mexico	ORD	MX/a/2011/011656 03-May-2010		339555 31-May-2016		Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				Division Reference: 1.0103.MX
		Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui				
NE.1.0103 Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2016/007058 03-May-2010			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference:
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				
		Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gray, Patrick ; Onrust, Rene ; Florio, Vincent A.				
NE.1.0103 New Zealand	ORD	596672 03-May-2010		596672 01-Aug-2014		Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0103.NZ
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				
		Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick ; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene ; Zeng, Hongkui				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0103 New Zealand	2	ORD	621806 03-May-2010	621806 02-Feb-2016		Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				Division Reference: 1.0103.NZ2
		Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui				
NE.1.0103 Russian Federation		ORD	2011148751 03-May-2010			Allowed
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				Division Reference: 1.0103.RU
		Title: The Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui				
NE.1.0103 United States of America		CIP	12/435,347 04-May-2009	US20100113486A1 06-May-2010	8,637,528 28-Jan-2014	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				Division Reference: 1.0103
		Title: Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui				
NE.1.0103 United States of America	2	CON	14/106,206 13-Dec-2013	US20140179717A1 26-Jun-2014	9,119,822 01-Sep-2015	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Movement Disorders				Division Reference: 1.0103.US2
		Title: Use of PDE7 Inhibitors for the Treatment of Movement Disorders				
		Inventors: Bergmann, John E.; Cutshall, Neil S.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gray, Patrick; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Onrust, Rene; Zeng, Hongkui				

**Omertos Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0118 Brazil	ORD	P10207215-7 13-Dec-2002	10-Feb-2004			Published
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				Division Reference: 1.0118.BR
		Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity				
		Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro				
NE.1.0118 Canada	ORD	2,439,784 13-Dec-2002	2439784 03-Jul-2003	2439784 02-Nov-2010	2439784 02-Nov-2010	Issued
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				Division Reference: 1.0118.CA
		Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity				
		Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro				
NE.1.0118 China (People's Republic)	ORD	02809154.X 13-Dec-2002	1533392 29-Sep-2004	1533392 29-Sep-2004	ZL02809154.X 19-Jul-2006	Issued
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				Division Reference: 1.0118.CN
		Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity				
		Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro				
NE.1.0118 European Patent Convention	ORD	02788833.8 13-Dec-2002	1454897 08-Sep-2004	1454897 08-Sep-2004	1454897 10-Oct-2007	Granted
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				Division Reference: 1.0118.EP
		Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity				
		Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro				
NE.1.0118 France	ORD	02788833.8 13-Dec-2002	02788833.8 13-Dec-2002	02788833.8 13-Dec-2002	02788833.8 13-Dec-2002	Validated
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				Division Reference: 1.0118.FR
		Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity				
		Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro				

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date
NE.1.0118 Germany		ORD	02788833 8 13-Dec-2002		DE60222931T2 10-Jul-2008
	Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				Division Reference: 1.0118.DE

## Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity

Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro

Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio

## Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity

Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro

Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio

## Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity

Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro

Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio

## Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity

Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro

Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio

## Title:Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity

Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro

Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.

Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0118 Hungary		ORD	02788833 8 13-Dec-2002		02288316	Granted
	Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio					Division Reference: 1.0118.HU

NE.1.0118 Italy		ORD	02788833 8 13-Dec-2002		02288316	Granted
	Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio					Division Reference: 1.0118.IT

NE.1.0118 Japan		ORD	2003-554691 13-Dec-2002		JP4312603 08-Dec-2009	Issued
	Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio					Division Reference: 1.0118.JP2

NE.1.0118 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2003-7012495 13-Dec-2002		10-0929513 25-Nov-2009	Issued
	Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio					Division Reference: 1.0118.KR

**Onitros Corporation All Active Patent List**

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0118	ORD		02788833.8			Validated
Spain			13-Dec-2002			
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				
					Division Reference: 1.0118.ES	
		Title: Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity				
		Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro				
NE.1.0118	ORD		02788833.8			Validated
United Kingdom			13-Dec-2002			
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				
					Division Reference: 1.0118.GB	
		Title: Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity				
		Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro				
NE.1.0118	ORD		10/866,198	2005/0148604	7,268,128	Issued
United States of America			14-Jun-2004	07-Jul-2005	11-Sep-2007	
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				
					Division Reference: 1.0118.US	
		Title: Pyrazolopyrimidinone Derivatives Having PDE7-Inhibitory Activity				
		Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro				
NE.1.0120	ORD		2005258410			Issued
Australia			01-Jul-2005			
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				
					2005258410	
					05-Apr-2012	
		Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity				
		Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro				
NE.1.0120	ORD		05765241.4			Validated
Austria			01-Jul-2005			
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				
					1775298	
					20-Mar-2013	
		Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity				
		Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro				

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005		1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
Belgium						
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			

## Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity

Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro

NE.1.0120	<b>2</b>	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005	2433943 11-Sep-2013	Validated
Belgium					
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio		

## Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity

Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro

NE.1.0120		ORD	P10512916-8 01-Jul-2005	15-Apr-2008	Published
Brazil					
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio		

## Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity

Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro

NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005	1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
Bulgaria					
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio		

## Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity

Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro

NE.1.0120		ORD	2569350 01-Jul-2005	2569330 12-Jan-2006	CA2569350 30-Jul-2013
Canada					
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio		

## Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity

Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro

Division Reference: 1.0120.CA

## Omertos Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120 China (People's Republic)		ORD	200580021480.9 01-Jul-2005	1976938 06-Jun-2007	ZL200580021480.9 15-Aug-2012	Issued
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.			
			Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			
					Division Reference: 1.0120.CN	
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 China (People's Republic)	2	ORD	2012/0214980.6 01-Jul-2005	102827082 19-Dec-2012	102827082 07-Jan-2015	Granted
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.			
			Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			
				Division Reference: 1.0120.CN2		
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Czech Republic		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005		1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.			
			Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			
				Division Reference: 1.0120.CZ		
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Czech Republic	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005		2433943 11-Sep-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.			
			Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			
				Division Reference: 1.0120.CZ2		
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Denmark		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005		1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.			
			Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			
				Division Reference: 1.0120.DK		
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			

## Onitros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120 Denmark	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005	2433943 11-Sep-2013		Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.DK2
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 European Patent Convention		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005	EP1775298A1 18-Apr-2007	1775298 20-Mar-2013	Granted
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.EP
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 European Patent Convention	2	ORD	EP11179011.9 01-Jul-2005	EP2433943 28-Mar-2012	2433943 11-Sep-2013	Granted
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.EP2
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Finland		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005	1775298 20-Mar-2013		Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.FI
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 France		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005	1775298 20-Mar-2013		Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.FR
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0120	2	ORD	11179011.9	2433943	2433943	Validated
France			01-Jul-2005	11-Sep-2013		
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.			
			Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			
				Division Reference: 1.0120.FR2		
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4	602005038668.8	602005038668.8	Validated
Germany			01-Jul-2005	20-Mar-2013		
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.			
			Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			
				Division Reference: 1.0120.DE		
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120	2	ORD	11179011.9	2433943	2433943	Validated
Germany			01-Jul-2005	11-Sep-2013		
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.			
			Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			
				Division Reference: 1.0120.DE2		
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4	1775298	1775298	Validated
Greece			01-Jul-2005	20-Mar-2013		
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.			
			Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			
				Division Reference: 1.0120.GR		
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4	1775298	1775298	Validated
Hungary			01-Jul-2005	20-Mar-2013		
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.			
			Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			
				Division Reference: 1.0120.HU		
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			

## Omertos Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120 Hungary	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005	2433943 11-Sep-2013		Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.HU2
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 India	ORD	332/KOLNP/2007 01-Jul-2005		252786 30-May-2012		Issued
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.IN
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 India	2	ORD	5033/KOLNP/2011 01-Jul-2005			Pending
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.IN2
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Ireland	ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005		1775298 20-Mar-2013		Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.IE2
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Ireland	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005		2433943 11-Sep-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.IE2
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0120 Italy		ORD	05765241 4 01-Jul-2005		1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
						Division Reference: 1.0120.IT
			Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Italy	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005		2433943 11-Sep-2013	Validated
						Division Reference: 1.0120.IT2
			Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Japan	2	ORD	JP2006-528851 01-Jul-2005		4810426 26-Aug-2011	Issued
						Division Reference: 1.0120.JP2
			Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Japan	3	ORD	JP2011-158314 01-Jul-2005		5339638 16-Aug-2013	Issued
						Division Reference: 1.0120.JP3
			Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Japan	4	ORD	JP2011-158328 01-Jul-2005		5339639 16-Aug-2013	Issued
						Division Reference: 1.0120.JP4
			Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			

## Omertos Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120 Korea, Republic of	ORD	10-2006-7027869 01-Jul-2005		10-1377844 18-Mar-2014		Issued
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.				Division Reference: 1.0120.KR
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Lithuania	ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005		1775298 20-Mar-2013		Validated
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.				Division Reference: 1.0120.LT
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Luxembourg	ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005		1775298 20-Mar-2013		Validated
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.				Division Reference: 1.0120.LU
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Mexico	ORD	MX/a/2007/0000214 01-Jul-2005		286105 26-Apr-2011		Issued
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.				Division Reference: 1.0120.MX
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Mexico	2	ORD	MX/a/2010/013112 01-Jul-2005	291117 18-Oct-2011		Issued
		Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co.				Division Reference: 1.0120.MX2
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date			
NE.1.0120 Mexico	3	ORD	MX/a/2010/013111 01-Jul-2005	2911116 18-Oct-2011			Issued
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				Division Reference: 1.0120.MX3
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity				
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro		1775298 20-Mar-2013		Validated
NE.1.0120 Netherlands		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005				
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				Division Reference: 1.0120.NL
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity				
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro		1775298 20-Mar-2013		Validated
NE.1.0120 Poland		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005				
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				Division Reference: 1.0120.PL
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity				
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro		1775298 20-Mar-2013		Validated
NE.1.0120 Portugal	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005		2433943 11-Sep-2013		Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				Division Reference: 1.0120.PO2
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity				
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro		1775298 20-Mar-2013		Validated
NE.1.0120 Portugal		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005				
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio				Division Reference: 1.0120.PT
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity				
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
<b>Assignee Name:</b> Daiichi Sankyo Co. <b>Division Name:</b> NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity							
<b>Inventors:</b> Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120		ORD	2007103815 01-Jul-2005		2376309	20-Dec-2009	Issued
<b>Assignee Name:</b> Daiichi Sankyo Co. <b>Division Name:</b> NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity							
<b>Inventors:</b> Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
<b>Assignee Name:</b> Daiichi Sankyo Co. <b>Division Name:</b> NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity							
<b>Inventors:</b> Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005		2433943	11-Sep-2013	Validated
<b>Assignee Name:</b> Daiichi Sankyo Co. <b>Division Name:</b> NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity							
<b>Inventors:</b> Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							
NE.1.0120		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005		1775298	20-Mar-2013	Validated
<b>Assignee Name:</b> Daiichi Sankyo Co. <b>Division Name:</b> NE - PDE7 Asubio							
Title:Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity							
<b>Inventors:</b> Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro							

## Omertos Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0120 Sweden	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005	2433943 11-Sep-2013	1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.SE2
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Switzerland		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005	2433943 11-Sep-2013	1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.CH
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Switzerland	2	ORD	11179011.9 01-Jul-2005	2433943 11-Sep-2013	1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.CH2
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 Turkey		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005	2433943 11-Sep-2013	1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.TR
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 United Kingdom		ORD	05765241.4 01-Jul-2005	2433943 11-Sep-2013	1775298 20-Mar-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.GB
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors: Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0120 United Kingdom	2	ORD	11179011 01-Jul-2005	2433943 28-Mar-2012	2433943 11-Sep-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.GB2
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 United States of America	ORD	11/630,757 01-Jul-2005	US20090131413A1 21-May-2009	7,932,250 26-Apr-2011	Issued	
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.US
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0120 United States of America	3	ORD	14/013,168 29-Aug-2013	US2014073799 13-Mar-2014	8,901,315 02-Dec-2014	Issued
			Assignee Name: Daiichi Sankyo Co. Division Name: NE - PDE7 Asubio			Division Reference: 1.0120.US3
			Title: Thienoyrazole Derivatives Having PDE7 Inhibitory Activity			
			Inventors:Inoue, Hidekazu ; Murafuji, Hidenobu ; Hayashi, Yasuhiro			
NE.1.0133 Australia	ORD	2011326173 07-Nov-2011		211326173 10-Dec-2015	Issued	
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.AU
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			
NE.1.0133 Australia	2	ORD	2013201989 07-Nov-2011	2013201989 21-Apr-2016	Issued	
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.AU2
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List						
Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0133 Brazil	ORD		BR1120130114193 07-Nov-2011			Pending

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction

Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0133 Canada	ORD		2,817,071 07-Nov-2011	2817071 18-May-2012		Published

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction

Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0133 Chile	ORD		1136-2013 07-Nov-2011	0001136 07-Mar-2014		Published

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction

Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0133 China (People's Republic)	ORD		201180064354.7 07-Nov-2011	103547267 29-Jan-2014		Published

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction

Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0133 China (People's Republic)	2	DIV	2016103333696.9 07-Nov-2011	2016103333696.9 07-Nov-2011		Pending

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction

Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0133 China (People's Republic)	TRADEMARK		REEL: 006537 FRAME: 0625			

Division Reference:

Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0133 European Patent Convention	ORD	11840549 7 07-Nov-2011	2640395 26-Sep-2013			Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.EP	
		Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.				
NE.1.0133 Hong Kong	ORD	14102779.7 07-Nov-2011				Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.HK	
		Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.				
NE.1.0133 India	ORD	5043/DELNP/2013 07-Nov-2011				Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.IN	
		Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.				
NE.1.0133 Indonesia	ORD	W00201302480 07-Nov-2011		2014/05079 11-Dec-2014		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.ID	
		Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.				
NE.1.0133 Israel	ORD	226203 07-Nov-2011				Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.IL	
		Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0133 Japan	2	ORD	2015-2909 07-Nov-2011	2015-71648 16-Apr-2015		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.JP2
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			
NE.1.0133 Japan	3	ORD	2016-9589 07-Nov-2011	2016-145255 12-Aug-2016		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference:
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			
NE.1.0133 Korea, Republic of	2	DIV	10-2016-7024095 07-Nov-2011	10-2016-0105948 07-Sep-2016		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference:
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			
NE.1.0133 Mexico		ORD	MX/au2013/0041943 07-Nov-2011			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.MX
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			
NE.1.0133 New Zealand		ORD	610925 07-Nov-2011	610925 02-Feb-2016		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.NZ
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0133 New Zealand	2	ORD	628054 07-Nov-2011	628054 01-Jul-2016		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.NZ2
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			
NE.1.0133 New Zealand	3	ORD	628055 07-Nov-2011	628055 01-Jul-2016		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.NZ3
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			
NE.1.0133 Russian Federation		ORD	2013126476 07-Nov-2011	RU2013126476A 10-Sep-2014		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.RU
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			
NE.1.0133 South Africa		ORD	2013103316 07-Nov-2011			Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.ZA
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			
NE.1.0133 United States of America		ORD	13/290,868 07-Nov-2011	US 2012/0115849 A1 10-May-2012		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction			Division Reference: 1.0133.US
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NE.1.0172 Australia	ORD		2013266793 07-May-2013		2013266793	Allowed
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0172.AU
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction				
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
NE.1.0172 Canada	ORD		2,871,151 07-May-2013	2871151 28-Nov-2013		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction				Division Reference: 1.0172.CA
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
NE.1.0172 China (People's Republic)	ORD		201380036048.1 07-May-2013	104768556 08-Jul-2015		Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction				Division Reference: 1.0172.CN
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
NE.1.0172 European Patent Convention	ORD		13 7933119.8 07-May-2013	2846805 18-Mar-2015		Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction				Division Reference: 1.0172.EP
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
NE.1.0172 Hong Kong	ORD		15109162.6 07-May-2013	12083734 04-Mar-2016		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction				Division Reference: 1.0172.HK
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0172 India		ORD	10404/DELNP/2014 07-May-2013			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction		Division Reference: 1.0172.IN	
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
NE.1.0172 Japan		ORD	2015-511605 07-May-2013	2015-521177 27-Jul-2015		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction		Division Reference: 1.0172.JP	
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
NE.1.0172 Japan	2	ORD	2016-92956 07-May-2013	2016-138137 04-Aug-2016		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction		Division Reference: 1.0172.JP2	
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
NE.1.0172 New Zealand		ORD	628130 07-May-2013			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction		Division Reference: 1.0172.NZ	
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
NE.1.0172 Russian Federation		ORD	2014149192 07-May-2013	2014149192 10-Jul-2016		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction		Division Reference: 1.0172.RU	
			Title: Treatment of Addiction and Impulse-Control Disorders Using PDE7 Inhibitors			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto			

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NE.1.0172 United States of America	ORD	13/835,607 15-Mar-2013	US-2013-0267502-A1 10-Oct-2013	9,220,715 29-Dec-2015		Issued

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction

## Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto

NE.1.0172 United States of America	2	ORD	14/960,750 07-Dec-2015	US2016/0158247 09-Jun-2016		Published

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: NE - PDE7 Addiction

## Title: Treatment of Addiction and Compulsive Behaviors Using PDE7 Inhibitors

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Cicciocioppo, Roberto

NG.1.0058 United States of America	5	ORD	15/007,805 27-Jan-2016	US2016/0282365-A1 29-Sep-2016		Published

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name:

## Title: G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Thereof

Inventors: Grandea, Andreas; Vassilatis, Demetri ; Li, Fusheng ; Gaitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui ; Bergmann, John E.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; McIlwain, Kellie L.; Maddisen, Linda ; Pavlova, Maria N.

NP.1.0066 European Patent Convention		ORD	07868766.2 15-Nov-2007	EP 2091556 26-Aug-2009		Pending

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name:

## Title: G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Thereof

Inventors: Grandea, Andreas; Gaitanaris, George A.; Zeng, Hongkui ; Pavlova, Maria N.

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0068 United States of America	2	CON	12/916,227 29-Oct-2010	US 20110214189 A1 01-Sep-2011	8,999,654 07-Apr-2015	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name:			Division Reference: 1.0068.US2
			Title: G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Therefore			
			Inventors: Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Bergmann, John E.; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Li, Fusheng; Madisen, Linda; McIlwain, Kellie L.; Pavlova, Maria N.; Vassilatis, Demetri; Zeng, Hongkui			
NG.1.0068 United States of America	3	DIV	14/633,554 27-Feb-2015	US-2016-0219845-A1 04-Aug-2016		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name:			Division Reference: 1.0068.US3
			Title: G Protein Coupled Receptors and Uses Therefore			
			Inventors: Gaitanaris, George A.; Bergmann, John E.; Gragerov, Alexander; Hohmann, John, Ph.D.; Li, Fusheng; Madisen, Linda; McIlwain, Kellie L.; Pavlova, Maria N.; Vassilatis, Demetri; Zeng, Hongkui			
NG.1.0095 Albania	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003		AL/P/2009/3022	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.AL
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095 Australia	ORD		2003/218386 11-Apr-2003	AU2003000218386	2003218586 23-Apr-2009	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.AU
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095	2	ORD	2009201195 11-Apr-2003	2009201195 23-Aug-2012		Issued
Australia			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.AU2
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	3	ORD	2012207061 11-Apr-2003	2012207061 06-Aug-2015		Issued
Australia			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.AU3
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	4	ORD	2015203835 11-Apr-2003			Pending
Australia			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.AU4
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003	1495330		Issued
Austria			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.AT
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Belgium			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.BE
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Bulgaria						
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	NG - Patobios				
	Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds					
	Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.					
NG.1.0095		ORD	2521946 11-Apr-2003	2521946 23-Oct-2003	2,521,946 15-Oct-2013	Issued
Canada						
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	NG - Patobios				
	Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds					
	Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.					
NG.1.0095	2	ORD	2824698 11-Apr-2003	2824698 23-Oct-2003	2,824,698 21-Jun-2016	Issued
Canada						
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	NG - Patobios				
	Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds					
	Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.					
NG.1.0095		ORD	3808297.7 11-Apr-2003		ZL03808297.7 02-Jul-2008	Issued
China (People's Republic)						
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	NG - Patobios				
	Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds					
	Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.					
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Cyprus, Republic of						
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	NG - Patobios				
	Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds					
	Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095 Czech Republic	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 Denmark	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 Estonia	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 European Patent Convention	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003	1495330 12-Jan-2005	1495330 21-Jan-2009	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 European Patent Convention	2	DIV	09150972.9 11-Apr-2003	2073013 24-Jun-2009	2073013 06-Jan-2016	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case Country	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095	Finland	ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	NG - Patobios			
		Title:	Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
		Inventors:	O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	France	ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	NG - Patobios			
		Title:	Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
		Inventors:	O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	Germany	ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	NG - Patobios			
		Title:	Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
		Inventors:	O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	Hong Kong	ORD	05105861.0 11-Apr-2003	HK1073358 30-Sep-2005	HK1073358 30-Oct-2009	Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	NG - Patobios			
		Title:	Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
		Inventors:	O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	Hong Kong	2	ORD 11-Apr-2003	09150972.9	19-Aug-2016	Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	NG - Patobios			
		Title:	Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
		Inventors:	O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			

Docket Number	Sub Case Country	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095	Hungary	ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NG - Patobios				

Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds

Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.

NG.1.0095	India	ORD	3528/DELNP/2004 11-Apr-2003	250,577 10-Jan-2012	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name: NG - Patobios			

Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds

Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.

NG.1.0095	India	ORD	9830/DELNP/2011 11-Apr-2003		Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name: NG - Patobios			

Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds

Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.

NG.1.0095	Ireland	ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003		Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name: NG - Patobios			

Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds

Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.

NG.1.0095	Italy	ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003		Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name: NG - Patobios			

Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds

Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095		ORD	2003/584728 11-Apr-2003		4542342 02-Jul-2010	Issued
Japan			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.JP
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	2	ORD	2009-267007 11-Apr-2003		5187910 01-Feb-2013	Issued
Japan			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.JP2
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	3	ORD	2012-273726 11-Apr-2003		5870016 15-Jan-2016	Issued
Japan			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.JP3
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	4	ORD	2015-190891 11-Apr-2003		2016-026299 12-Feb-2016	Published
Japan			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.JP4
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Latvia			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: NG - Patobios			Division Reference: 1.0095.LV
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003		1495330	Issued
Lithuania		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0095.LT
		Division Name: NG - Patobios				
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Luxembourg		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0095.LU
		Division Name: NG - Patobios				
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	ORD		J/000252 11-Apr-2003		J/000252 07-Jan-2009	Issued
Macau		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0095.MO
		Division Name: NG - Patobios				
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Macedonia		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0095.MK
		Division Name: NG - Patobios				
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	ORD		PA/a/2004/011134 11-Apr-2003		262132 12-Nov-2008	Issued
Mexico		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0095.MX
		Division Name: NG - Patobios				
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095	2	DIV	MX/ai/2003/006664 11-Apr-2003	294785 16-Jan-2012		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095		ORD	536.063 11-Apr-2003	536063 11-Dec-2008		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095	2	DIV	567458 11-Apr-2003	567458 11-Feb-2010		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
NG.1.0095	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Portugal		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NG - Patobios				Division Reference: 1.0095.PT
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Romania		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NG - Patobios				Division Reference: 1.0095.RO
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	ORD		204/133035 11-Apr-2003		2326166 10-Jun-2008	Issued
Russian Federation		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NG - Patobios				Division Reference: 1.0095.RU
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003		1495330 11-Apr-2003	Issued
Slovakia		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NG - Patobios				Division Reference: 1.0095.SK
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			
NG.1.0095	ORD		03711772.8 11-Apr-2003			Issued
Slovenia		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: NG - Patobios				Division Reference: 1.0095.SI
			Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds			
			Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003				Issued
Spain		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name:	NG - Patobios				
		Title:	Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds				
		Inventors:	O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.				
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003				Issued
Sweden		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name:	NG - Patobios				
		Title:	Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds				
		Inventors:	O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.				
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003				Issued
Switzerland		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name:	NG - Patobios				
		Title:	Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds				
		Inventors:	O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.				
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003				Issued
Turkey		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name:	NG - Patobios				
		Title:	Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds				
		Inventors:	O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.				
NG.1.0095		ORD	03711772.8 11-Apr-2003				Issued
United Kingdom		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name:	NG - Patobios				
		Title:	Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds				
		Inventors:	O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NG.1.0095 United States of America	ORD	10/509,787 23-May-2005	US 2005/0287602 A1 29-Dec-2005	7,309,576 18-Dec-2007	Issued	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 United States of America	2	DIV	11/937,275 08-Nov-2007	US 2009/0081691 A1 26-Mar-2009	7,794,955 14-Sep-2010	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 United States of America	3	CON	12/834,351 12-Jul-2010	20100279318 04-Nov-2010	8,298,777 30-Oct-2012	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 United States of America	4	CON	13/626,294 25-Sep-2012	US-2013-0084581-A1 04-Apr-2013	9,005,905 14-Apr-2015	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						
NG.1.0095 United States of America	5	CON	14/657,754 13-Mar-2015	US-2015-0377896-A1 31-Dec-2015	Published	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: NG - Patobios						
Title: Methods of Identifying Transmembrane Protein-Interacting Compounds						
Inventors: O'Dowd, Brian F.; George, Susan R.						

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
NP.1.0055 United States of America	2	ORD	09/002,046 31-Dec-1997		6,228,639 08-May-2001	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NP - Mutagenesis						

Title: Vectors and Methods for the Mutagenesis of Mammalian Genes

Inventors: Gaitanaris, George A.

NP.1.0055 United States of America	7	CON	10/974,603 27-Oct-2004	US 2005/0059078 A1 17-Mar-2005	8,389,795 05-Mar-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: NP - Mutagenesis						

Title: Vectors and Methods for the Mutagenesis of Mammalian Genes

Inventors: Gaitanaris, George A.

OG.1.0166 United States of America	3	CON	14/868,964 29-Sep-2015		Pending	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR17						

Title: Modulators of GPR17 and Uses Thereof

Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene ; Little, Thomas L.; Cutshall, Neil S.

OF.1.0167 United States of America	2	CON	14/808,309 24-Jul-2015		Pending	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR101						

Title: Modulators of GPR101 and Uses Thereof

Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
OG.1.0170 United States of America	3	CON	14878324 08-Oct-2015			Pending
						Division Reference:

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR25

Title: Modulators of GPCR25 and Uses Thereof  
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
OG.1.0187 United States of America	2	CON	15/288,474 07-Oct-2016			Pending
						Division Reference: 1.0187.US2

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR161

Title: Modulators of GPR161 and Uses Thereof  
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
OG.1.0189 United States of America	5	ORD	15238312 16-Aug-2016			Pending
						Division Reference:

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR39

Title: Modulators of GPR39 and Uses Thereof  
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
OG.1.0212 United States of America		CIP	14/453,841 07-Aug-2014			Pending
						Division Reference: 1.0212.US

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: oGPCR Modulators of GPR39

Title: Modulators of GPR39 and Uses Thereof  
Inventors: Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
OG.1.0213 United States of America		CIP	14/453,842 07-Aug-2014			Pending
						Division Reference: 1.0213.US

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
OG.1.0216	CIP		14/488,732 17-Sep-2014			Pending
United States of America						
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	oGPCR Modulators of GPR17				
	Title:	Modulators of GPR17 and Uses Thereof				
	Inventors:	Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gage, Jennifer L.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene ; Little, Thomas L.; Cutshall, Neil S.				
OG.1.0232	ORD		14/855,109 15-Sep-2015			Pending
United States of America						
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	oGPCR Modulators of GPR183				
	Title:	Modulators of GPR183 and Uses Thereof				
	Inventors:	Cicirelli, Michael ; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Gragerov, Alexander; Onrust, Rene				
OG.1.0236	ORD		14880005 09-Oct-2015			Pending
United States of America						
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	oGPCR Modulators of GPR151				
	Title:	Modulators of GPR151 and Uses Thereof				
	Inventors:	Cicirelli, Michael ; Cutshall, Neil S.; Gaitanaris, George A.; Giannakopoulos, Xenofon; Gragerov, Alexander; Little, Thomas L.; Rohde, Alex				
PH.1.0014	ORD		999566292 20-Oct-1999			Issued
Belgium						
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	PH - OMS103				
	Title:	Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation				
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				

Docket Number	Sub Case Country	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0014		ORD	99956629.2	1227807	1227807	Issued
European Patent Convention			20-Oct-1999		30-Mar-2005	

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: PH - OMS103

Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation  
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

PH.1.0014	France	ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999	Division Reference: 1.0014.FR

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: PH - OMS103

Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation  
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

PH.1.0014	Germany	ORD	699 24 536 2-8	20-Oct-1999	Division Reference: 1.0014.DE

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: PH - OMS103

Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation  
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

PH.1.0014	Greece	ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999	Division Reference: 1.0014.GR

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: PH - OMS103

Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation  
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

PH.1.0014	Hong Kong	ORD	03100488.6	20-Oct-1999	Division Reference: 1.0014.HK

Title: Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation  
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case Country	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date			
PH.1.0014	IRELAND	ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999			Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name:	PH - OMS103				
		Title:	Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation				
		Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
							Division Reference: 1.0014.IE
PH.1.0014	ITALY	ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999			Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name:	PH - OMS103				
		Title:	Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation				
		Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
							Division Reference: 1.0014.IT
PH.1.0014	NETHERLANDS	ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999			Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name:	PH - OMS103				
		Title:	Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation				
		Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
							Division Reference: 1.0014.NL
PH.1.0014	SPAIN	ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999			Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name:	PH - OMS103				
		Title:	Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation				
		Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
							Division Reference: 1.0014.ES
PH.1.0014	SWITZERLAND	ORD	99956629.2	20-Oct-1999			Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name:	PH - OMS103				
		Title:	Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation				
		Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
							Division Reference: 1.0014.CH

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0014 United Kingdom	ORD		99956629.2 20-Oct-1999		EP(UK)1227807	Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0014.GB
		Division Name:	PH - OMS103			
		Title:	Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation			
		Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0017 European Patent Convention	ORD		99956954.4 05-Nov-1999	1206275 05-Sep-2007	1206275 05-Sep-2007	Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0017.EP
		Division Name:	PH - PharmacoSurgery			
		Title:	Irrigation Solution and Method for Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation			
		Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0017 United States of America	2	CIP	09/839,633 20-Apr-2001	20020028798 07-Mar-2002	7,091,181 15-Aug-2006	Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0017.US2
		Division Name:	PH - PharmacoSurgery			
		Title:	Irrigation Solution and Method For Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation			
		Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
PH.1.0035 United States of America	2	DIV	12/384,781 08-Apr-2009	US20090253795A1 08-Oct-2009	9,254,271 09-Feb-2016	Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0035.US2
		Division Name:	PH - OMS103			
		Title:	Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation			
		Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
PH.1.0035 United States of America	3	CON	14/984,031 30-Dec-2015	US20160184272A1 30-Jun-2016	Published	
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			Division Reference:
		Division Name:	PH - OMS103			
		Title:	Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation			
		Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0036 United States of America	CIP	CON	10/138,192 01-May-2002	US-2003-0096807-A1 22-May-2003	7,973,068 05-Jul-2011	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0036.US						
Title: Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH.1.0036 United States of America	2	CON	13/047,386 14-Mar-2011	US-2011-0160195-A1 30-Jun-2011	8,450,309 28-May-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference: 1.0036.US2						
Title: Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						
PH.1.0036 United States of America	4	CON	14/933,633 05-Nov-2015	US-2016-0067219-A1 10-Mar-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference:						
Title: Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						
PH.1.0036 United States of America	5	CON	14/937,002 10-Nov-2015	US-2016-0120846-A1 05-May-2016		Published
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103 Division Reference:						
Title: Arthroscopic Irrigation Solution and Method for Peripheral Vasoconstriction and Inhibition of Pain and Inflammation Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						
PH.1.0037 Australia	2	DIV	2009248461 30-Jul-2003		2009248461 31-Oct-2013	Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302 Division Reference: 1.0037.AU2						
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
PH1.1.0037	4	ORD	2016201834 23-Mar-2016				Pending
Australia			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
			Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0037.AU4
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method				
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
PH1.1.0037		ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313			Validated
Austria			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
			Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0037.AT
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method				
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
PH1.1.0037		SPC	SZ 76/2015 17-Dec-2015				Pending
Austria			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
			Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference:
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method				
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
PH1.1.0037		ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313			Validated
Belgium			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
			Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0037.BE
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method				
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
PH1.1.0037		SPC	2015C/078 18-Dec-2015				Pending
Belgium			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
			Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference:
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method				
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
PH.1.0037 Bulgaria	ORD	SPC	0377122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313			Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
			Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0037.BG
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method				
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
PH.1.0037 Bulgaria	SPC	SPC	15/053 22-Dec-2015				Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
			Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference:
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method				
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
PH.1.0037 Canada	ORD	SPC	2,493,581 30-Jul-2003	2493581 05-Feb-2004	2,493,581 23-Dec-2014		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
			Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0037.CA
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method				
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
PH.1.0037 Canada	2	DIV	2,866,848 30-Jul-2003	2866848 05-Feb-2004			Allowed
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
			Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0037.CA2
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method				
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				
PH.1.0037 China (People's Republic)	ORD	SPC	03823345.2 30-Jul-2003	1684701 19-Oct-2005	ZL03823345.2 17-Oct-2012		Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
			Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0037.CN
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method				
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH1.1.0037 China (People's Republic)	3	ORD	2012/0320633.1 30-Jul-2003	103143022 12-Jun-2013		Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0037.CN3
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.						
PH1.1.0037 Cyprus, Republic of	ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313			Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0037.CY
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH1.1.0037 Cyprus, Republic of	SPC	SPC/PHCY2015055 16-Dec-2015		SPCPHCY2015055 25-Feb-2016		Granted
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0037
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH1.1.0037 Czech Republic	ORD	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313			Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0037.CZ
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						
PH1.1.0037 Czech Republic	SPC	SPC/CZ2015/443 17-Dec-2015		SPC/CZ2015/443 17-Dec-2015		Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0037
Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method						
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.						

Docket Number PH.1.0037  
Country Denmark

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: PH - OMS302

Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method  
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

Sub Case ORD  
Case Type Application No. 03772122.2  
Filing Date 30-Jul-2003

Publication No.  
Patent Date1534313  
30-Jul-2003

Status

Validated

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: PH - OMS302

Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method  
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

Sub Case ORD  
Case Type Application No. 03772122.2  
Filing Date 30-Jul-2003

Publication No.  
Patent Date1534313  
30-Jul-2003

Status

Validated

Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method  
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

Sub Case SPC  
Case Type Application No. C20150054  
Filing Date 16-Dec-2015

Publication No.  
Patent Date1534313  
01-Jun-2005

Status

Allowed

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: PH - OMS302

Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method  
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

Sub Case ORD  
Case Type Application No. 03772122.2  
Filing Date 30-Jul-2003

Publication No.  
Patent Date1534313  
01-Jun-2005

Status

Granted

Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method  
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method  
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0037 Finland	ORD	SPC	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302		Division Reference: 1.0037.FI	
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 Finland	ORD	SPC	C20150064 16-Dec-2015			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302		Division Reference:	
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 France	ORD	SPC	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302		Division Reference: 1.0037.FR	
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 France	ORD	SPC	15C0090 16-Dec-2015	15C0090	18-Apr-2016	Granted
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302		Division Reference:	
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 Germany	ORD	SPC	03772122.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313	1534313	Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302		Division Reference: 1.0037.DE	
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0037 Germany	SPC	SPC	12 2015 000 111.4 17-Dec-2015			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 Greece	ORD	ORD	03771222.2 30-Jul-2003	1534313		Validated
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 Greece	SPC	SPC	20150800061 17-Dec-2015			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 Hong Kong	ORD	ORD	06101875.2 14-Feb-2006	1081455A	HK1081455 12-Apr-2013	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 Hong Kong	3	ORD	13113665.2 14-Feb-2006	1186124A	07-Mar-2014	Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
PH.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313				Validated
Hungary		30-Jul-2003					
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: PH - OMS302					
		Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	SPC	SPC	S1500069				Pending
Hungary		17-Dec-2015					
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: PH - OMS302					
		Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313				Validated
Ireland		30-Jul-2003					
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: PH - OMS302					
		Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	SPC	SPC	2015/071				Pending
Ireland		16-Dec-2015					
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: PH - OMS302					
		Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313				Validated
Italy		30-Jul-2003					
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: PH - OMS302					
		Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0037 Italy	SPC	SPC	1320 15000084739 17-Dec-2015	1320 15000084739 09-May-2016	1320 15000084739 09-May-2016	Granted
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference:
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 Japan	5	ORD	2015-193350 30-Jul-2003	2016-14055 28-Jan-2016	2016-14055 28-Jan-2016	Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0037.JP5
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 Japan	6	ORD	2015-193351 30-Jul-2003	2016-14056 28-Jan-2016	2016-14056 28-Jan-2016	Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0037.JP6
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 Luxembourg	ORD	037721222 30-Jul-2003	1534313	1534313	1534313	Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0037.LU
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
PH.1.0037 Luxembourg	SPC	SPC	92 923 23-Dec-2015	92 923 23-Dec-2015	92 923 23-Dec-2015	Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference:
			Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
PH.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313				Validated
Monaco		30-Jul-2003					
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313				Validated
Netherlands		30-Jul-2003					
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	SPC	300784	18-Dec-2015				Pending
Netherlands							
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313				Validated
Portugal		30-Jul-2003					
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	SPC	733	18-Dec-2015				Pending
Portugal							
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
PH.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313				Validated
Romania		30-Jul-2003					
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	SPC	SPC	C2015 055				Pending
Romania		17-Dec-2015					
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313				Validated
Slovakia		30-Jul-2003					
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	SPC	SPC	SPC/PDO 5031-2015				Pending
Slovakia		18-Dec-2015					
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313				Validated
Slovenia		30-Jul-2003					
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
PH.1.0037	SPC	SPC	C 2015 4 0059				Pending
Slovenia			18-Dec-2015				
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference:
		Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313				Validated
Spain		30-Jul-2003					
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0037.ES
		Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	SPC	SPC	C201530076				Pending
Spain		16-Dec-2015					
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0037
		Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313				Validated
Sweden		30-Jul-2003					
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0037.SE
		Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH.1.0037	SPC	SPC	1590074-9				Pending
Sweden		17-Dec-2015					
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
		Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference:
		Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
PH1.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313	TR2013 0257 T4		Validated	
Switzerland		30-Jul-2003					
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH1.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313	TR2013 0257 T4		Validated	
Turkey		30-Jul-2003					
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH1.1.0037	ORD	03772122.2	1534313	TR2013 0257 T4		Validated	
United Kingdom		30-Jul-2003					
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH1.1.0037	SPC	SPC	SPC/GB15/082	SPC/GB15/082		Pending	
United Kingdom			16-Dec-2015				
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					
PH1.1.0037	3	ORD	12799,981	US-2010-0311705-A1	8,173,707	Issued	
United States of America			05-May-2010	09-Dec-2010	08-May-2012		
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302					
	Title:	Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.					

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0037	5	CON	13/420,456	US-2013-0065869-A1	8,586,633	Issued
United States of America			14-Mar-2012	14-Mar-2013	19-Nov-2013	
Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
Division Name:	PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0037.US5

## Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.

PH.1.0037	6	CON	14/075,588	US-2014-0221326-A1	9,399,040	Issued
United States of America			08-Nov-2013	07-Aug-2014	26-Jul-2016	
Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
Division Name:	PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0037.US6

## Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

PH.1.0037	7	CON	14/186,146	20140235597	9,278,101	Issued
United States of America			21-Feb-2014	21-Aug-2014	08-Mar-2016	
Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
Division Name:	PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0037.US7

## Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.

PH.1.0037	8	CON	14/1946,435	20160106761	Published	
United States of America			19-Nov-2015	21-Apr-2016		
Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation					
Division Name:	PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0037.US8

## Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.

PH.1.0037	9	CON	15/198,208	Pending	
United States of America			30-Jun-2016		
Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
Division Name:	PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0037.US9

## Title: Ophthalmologic Irrigation Solution and Method

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.; Herz, Jeffrey M.

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0050	2	DIV	20112000026 17-Mar-2006		20112000026 24-May-2012	Issued
Australia			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS201			Division Reference: 1.0050.AU2
			Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
			ORD	2,608,486 17-Mar-2006	2,608,486 30-Nov-2006	Issued
PH.1.0050						
Canada			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS201			Division Reference: 1.0050.CA
			Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
			ORD	200680017275.X 17-Mar-2006	101180040 14-May-2008	ZL200680017275.X 10-Oct-2012
PH.1.0050						
China (People's Republic)			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS201			Division Reference: 1.0050.CN
			Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
			ORD	06 748426.1 17-Mar-2006	1881821 30-Jan-2008	Allowed
PH.1.0050						
European Patent Convention			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS201			Division Reference: 1.0050.EP
			Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
			ORD	08 106970.3 17-Mar-2006	08 106970.3 17-Mar-2006	Pending
PH.1.0050						
Hong Kong			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS201			Division Reference: 1.0050.HK
			Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0050 India		ORD	4766/KOLNP/2007 17-Mar-2006	1111911A 22-Aug-2008	265090 06-Feb-2015	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0050.IN
			Division Name: PH - OMS201			
			Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
PH.1.0050 Japan		ORD	2008-512273 17-Mar-2006	2008-540646 20-Nov-2008	5008206 03-Jun-2012	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0050.JP
			Division Name: PH - OMS201			
			Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
PH.1.0050 Korea, Republic of	2	ORD	10-2010-7027636 17-Mar-2006		10-1398903 19-May-2014	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0050.KR2
			Division Name: PH - OMS201			
			Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
PH.1.0050 Mexico		ORD	MX/a/2007/014496 17-Mar-2006		316030 04-Dec-2013	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0050.MX
			Division Name: PH - OMS201			
			Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			
PH.1.0050 United States of America	4	ORD	14/947,107 20-Nov-2015		US2016/0166555A1 16-Jun-2016	Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference:
			Division Name: PH - OMS201			
			Title: Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor and Calcium Channel Antagonist Compositions and Methods for Use in Urological Procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0053 United States of America	ORD	11/384,235 17-Mar-2006	US 2006/0263393 A1 23-Nov-2006	8,790,696 29-Jul-2014	Issued	
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0053.US	
		Division Name: PH - OMS201				
			Title: Cyclooxygenase inhibitor and calcium channel antagonist compositions and methods for use in urological procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			
				Pending		
PH.1.0053 United States of America	3	ORD	15/145,453 03-May-2016			
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference:	
		Division Name: PH - OMS201				
			Title: Cyclooxygenase inhibitor and calcium channel antagonist compositions and methods for use in urological procedures			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Herz, Jeffrey M.; Palmer, Pamela P.			
				Published		
PH.1.0074 Argentina	ORD	20120104675 12-Dec-2012	0089203 06-Aug-2014			
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0074.AR	
		Division Name: PH - OMS103				
			Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			
				2012289968 01-May-2014		
PH.1.0074 Australia	ORD	2012289968 03-Aug-2012		Issued		
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0074.AU	
		Division Name: PH - OMS103				
			Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			
				2739266 11-Jun-2014		
PH.1.0074 Austria	EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	Validated		
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference:	
		Division Name: PH - OMS103				
			Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			
				2739266 27-Jul-2016		

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0074 Belgium		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS103			Division Reference:
			Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0074 Brazil		ORD	BR1120140026319 03-Aug-2012			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS103			Division Reference: 1.0074.BR
			Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0074 Canada		ORD	2,844,152 03-Aug-2012	2844152 07-Feb-2013		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS103			Division Reference: 1.0074.CA
			Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0074 Chile		ORD	CL 267-2014 03-Aug-2012			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS103			Division Reference: 1.0074.CL
			Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0074 China (People's Republic)		ORD	201280049056.5 03-Aug-2012	103957886 30-Jul-2014	ZL201280049056.5 30-Mar-2016	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS103			Division Reference: 1.0074.CN
			Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0074 Denmark		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					Division Reference:
	Division Name: PH - OMS103					
		Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				
PH.1.0074 European Patent Convention	ORD	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Granted	
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					Division Reference: 1.0074.EP
	Division Name: PH - OMS103					
		Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				
PH.1.0074 Finland	EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated	
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					Division Reference:
	Division Name: PH - OMS103					
		Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				
PH.1.0074 France	EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated	
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					Division Reference:
	Division Name: PH - OMS103					
		Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				
PH.1.0074 Germany	EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated	
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					Division Reference:
	Division Name: PH - OMS103					
		Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				
PH.1.0074 TRADEMARK Germany	EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated	
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					Division Reference:
	Division Name: PH - OMS103					
		Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				
REEL: 006537 FRAME: 0668						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0074 Greece		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					Division Reference:
	Division Name: PH - OMS103					
		Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				
PH.1.0074 Hong Kong		ORD	14112364.7 03-Aug-2012	1198911A 19-Jun-2015		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS103					Division Reference: 1.0074.HK
		Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				
PH.1.0074 India		ORD	1063/DDELNP/2014 03-Aug-2012			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS103					Division Reference: 1.0074.IN
		Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				
PH.1.0074 Indonesia		ORD	P00201401258 03-Aug-2012			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS103					Division Reference: 1.0074.ID
		Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				
PH.1.0074 Ireland		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS103					Division Reference:
		Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
		Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH1.1.0074 Israel	ORD	230779	03-Aug-2012			Pending
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	PH - OMS103				Division Reference: 1.0074.IL
	Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong		2739266	2739266	Validated
PH1.1.0074 Italy	EPC	12819309.1	03-Aug-2012	11-Jun-2014	27-Jul-2016	
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	PH - OMS103				Division Reference:
	Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong		2014-524099	2014-521694	Published
PH1.1.0074 Japan	ORD	2014-524099	03-Aug-2012	28-Aug-2014	28-Aug-2014	
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	PH - OMS103				Division Reference: 1.0074.JP
	Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong		2016-206234	2016-206234	Pending
PH1.1.0074 Japan	2	ORD	03-Aug-2012			
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	PH - OMS103				Division Reference:
	Title: OMS103HP Stable Liquid Formulation					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Gombotz, Wayne R.		10-2014-7005619	10-2014-0057579	Published
KH1.1.0074 Korea, Republic of	ORD	10-2014-7005619	03-Aug-2012	13-May-2014	13-May-2014	
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				
	Division Name:	PH - OMS103				Division Reference: 1.0074.KR
	Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection					
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
PH.1.0074 Mexico	ORD		MX/a/2014/001368 03-Aug-2012				Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103							
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection							
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong							
PH.1.0074 Netherlands	EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016			Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103							
Division Reference: 1.0074.MX							
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection							
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong							
PH.1.0074 New Zealand	ORD	621484 03-Aug-2012		621484 30-Aug-2016			Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103							
Division Reference: 1.0074.NZ							
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection							
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong							
PH.1.0074 Norway	EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016			Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103							
Division Reference:							
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection							
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong							
PH.1.0074 Poland	EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016			Validated
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS103							
Division Reference:							
Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection							
Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong							
PH.1.0074 TRADEMARK Poland							

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date
PH.1.0074 Portugal		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Validated

Division Name: PH - OMS103

## Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection

Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong

PH.1.0074 Russian Federation	ORD	2014108159	RU 2014108159 A	Published
		03-Aug-2012	10-Sep-2015	
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			

Division Name: PH - OMS103

## Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection

Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong

PH.1.0074 South Africa	ORD	2014/01344	Allowed
		03-Aug-2012	
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation		

Division Name: PH - OMS103

## Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection

Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong

PH.1.0074 Spain	EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Validated
	Division Name: PH - OMS103			

Division Reference: 1.0074.ZA

## Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection

Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong

PH.1.0074 Sweden	EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Validated
	Division Name: PH - OMS103			

## Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection

Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong

## Title:Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection

Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0074 Switzerland		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS103		Division Reference:	
			Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0074 United Kingdom		EPC	12819309.1 03-Aug-2012	2739266 11-Jun-2014	2739266 27-Jul-2016	Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS103		Division Reference:	
			Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0074 United States of America	3	ORD	14/971,154 16-Dec-2015	US2016/0166696A1 16-Jun-2016		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS103		Division Reference:	
			Title: Stable Anti-inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 African Intellectual Property Organization (OAPI)		ORD	12015001139 23-Oct-2013			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS302		Division Reference: 1.0150.OA	
			Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 African Regional Industrial Property Organization		ORD	AP/R/2015/008459 23-Oct-2013			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS302		Division Reference: 1.0150.AP	
			Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150 Algeria		ORD	150204 23-Oct-2013			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					Division Reference: 1.0150.DZ
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					
	Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection					
	Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong					
PH.1.0150 Argentina		ORD	20130103855 23-Oct-2013	0093115 20-May-2015		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0150.AR
	Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection					
	Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Gombotz, Wayne R.; Shen, Hui-rong					
PH.1.0150 Australia		ORD	2013201465 07-Mar-2013		2013201465 16-Jun-2016	Allowed
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0150.AU
	Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection					
	Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong					
PH.1.0150 Bahrain		ORD	BP 59/2015 23-Oct-2013			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0150.BH
	Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection					
	Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong					
PH.1.0150 Brazil		ORD	BR1120150092284 23-Oct-2013			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0150.BR
	Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection					
	Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong					

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150 Canada	ORD		2,887,772 23-Oct-2013	2887772 01-May-2014		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0150.CA
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 Chile	ORD		CL 1078-2015 23-Oct-2013			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0150.CL
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 China (People's Republic)	ORD		20138005290.3 23-Oct-2013	104822265 05-Aug-2015		Published
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0150.CN
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.			
PH.1.0150 Colombia	ORD		15-109-621 23-Oct-2013			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0150.CO
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 Costa Rica	ORD		2015-0233 23-Oct-2013			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0150.CR
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150 Cuba		ORD	2015-0037 23-Oct-2013			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					Division Reference: 1.0150.CU
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 Ecuador		ORD	IEPI-2015-17331 23-Oct-2013	IEPI-2015-17331 30-Jun-2016		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0150.EC
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 Egypt		ORD	PCT 613/2015 23-Oct-2013			Pending
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0150.EG
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 Eurasian Patent Organization		ORD	201590807 23-Oct-2013	201590807 30-Nov-2015		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0150.EA
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 European Patent Convention		ORD	13848382/1 23-Oct-2013	2911511 02-Sep-2015		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					Division Reference: 1.0150.EP
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150 Georgia	ORD	AP2013013833	23-Oct-2013			Pending
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0150.GE
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302				
	Title:	Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.				
PH.1.0150 Hong Kong	ORD	16101601.1	23-Oct-2013	1213434A		Published
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation		08-Jul-2016		
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302				Division Reference:
	Title:	Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
	Inventors:	Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.				
PH.1.0150 India	ORD	3029/DELNP/2015	23-Oct-2013	3029/DELNP/2015 A		Published
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation		02-Oct-2015		
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302				Division Reference: 1.0150.IN
	Title:	Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
	Inventors:	Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong				
PH.1.0150 Indonesia	ORD	P-00201502326	23-Oct-2013			Pending
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0150.ID
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302				
	Title:	Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
	Inventors:	Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong				
PH.1.0150 Iran (Islamic Republic of)	ORD	13945140003000186	23-Oct-2013			Pending
	Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0150.IR
	Division Name:	PH - OMS302				
	Abu-Ghazaleh (Iran)					
	Title:	Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection				
	Inventors:	Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150 Israel		ORD	238439 23-Oct-2013	30-Jun-2015		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0150.IL	
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
					Allowed	
PH.1.0150 Japan		ORD	2015-539749 23-Oct-2013			
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0150.JP	
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
					Pending	
PH.1.0150 Japan	2	ORD	2016-163544 23-Oct-2013			
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference:	
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.			
					Division Reference: 1.0150.KR	
PH.1.0150 Korea, Republic of		ORD	10-2015-7012282 23-Oct-2013	10-2015-0068990 22-Jun-2015		Published
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation					
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
					Pending	
PH.1.0150 Lao		ORD	PT 362 23-Oct-2013			
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0150.LA	
	Division Name: PH - OMS302					
			Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Patent Date	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date			
PH.1.0150		ORD	PI 2015001038				Pending
Malaysia			23-Oct-2013				
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
	Division Name: PH - OMS302						Division Reference: 1.0150.MY
	Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
	Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	MX/ai/2015/0005089				Pending
Mexico			23-Oct-2013				
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
	Division Name: PH - OMS302						Division Reference: 1.0150.MX
	Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
	Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	A201500050				Pending
Moldova			23-Oct-2013				
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
	Division Name: PH - OMS302						Division Reference: 1.0150.MD
	Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
	Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	38096				Pending
Morocco			23-Oct-2013				
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
	Division Name: PH - OMS302						Division Reference: 1.0150.MA
	Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
	Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150		ORD	628106				Pending
New Zealand			23-Oct-2013				
	Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation						
	Division Name: PH - OMS302						Division Reference: 1.0150.NZ
	Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection						
	Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150 New Zealand	2	ORD	628398 23-Oct-2013	628398 01-Jul-2016		Issued
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302  Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.						
PH.1.0150 Nigeria		ORD	F/P/2015/110 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302  Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150 Oman		ORD	OM/P/2015/00083 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302  Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150 Panama		ORD	90652 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302  Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						
PH.1.0150 Peru		ORD	544-2015 23-Oct-2013			Pending
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PH - OMS302  Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150 Philippines	ORD		1-2015-500850 23-Oct-2013	1-2015-500850 22-Jun-2015		Published
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0150.PH
		Division Name:	PH - OMS302			
		Title:	Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
		Inventors:	Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 Qatar	ORD		QA/2015/04/00166 23-Oct-2013			Pending
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0150.QA
		Title:	Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
		Inventors:	Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 Saudi Arabia	ORD		515360325 23-Oct-2013			Pending
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0150.SA
		Title:	Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
		Inventors:	Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 Singapore	ORD		11201502602W 23-Oct-2013			Pending
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0150.SG
		Title:	Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
		Inventors:	Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 South Africa	ORD		2015/02684 23-Oct-2013	2015/02684 27-Jan-2016	2015/02684 27-Jan-2016	Issued
		Assignee Name:	Omeros Corporation			
		Division Name:	PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0150.ZA
		Title:	Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection			
		Inventors:	Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PH.1.0150 Sri Lanka		ORD	18205 23-Oct-2013			Pending
<p>Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation</p> <p>Division Name: PH - OMS302</p>						
<p>Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection</p> <p>Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong</p>						
PH.1.0150 Thailand		ORD	1501002140 23-Oct-2013			Pending
<p>Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation</p> <p>Division Name: PH - OMS302</p>						
<p>Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection</p> <p>Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong</p>						
PH.1.0150 Ukraine		ORD	a 2015 05 028 23-Oct-2013			Pending
<p>Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation</p> <p>Division Name: PH - OMS302</p>						
<p>Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection</p> <p>Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong</p>						
PH.1.0150 United Arab Emirates		ORD	510/2015 23-Oct-2013			Pending
<p>Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation</p> <p>Division Name: PH - OMS302</p>						
<p>Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection</p> <p>Inventors: Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong</p>						
PH.1.0150 United States of America	3	ORD	14/061,039 23-Oct-2013	US2014/0235691A1 21-Aug-2014	9,066,856 30-Jun-2015	Issued
<p>Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation</p> <p>Division Name: PH - OMS302</p>						
<p>Title: Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection</p> <p>Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.</p>						

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0150 United States of America	4	CON	14/721,151 26-May-2015	US2015/0342928 03-Dec-2015	9,486,406 08-Nov-2016	Allowed
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0150.US4
			Division Name: PH - OMS302			
				Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection		
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 United States of America	5	CON	15/278,514 28-Sep-2016			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0150.US5
				Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection		
			Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.			
PH.1.0150 Uzbekistan		ORD	IAP20150175 23-Oct-2013			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0150.UZ
				Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection		
			Inventors:Tedford, Clark E.; Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong			
PH.1.0150 Vietnam		ORD	1-2015-01445 23-Oct-2013			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0150.VN
				Title:Stable Preservative-Free Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Solutions for Injection		
			Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Shen, Hui-rong ; Tedford, Clark E.			
PH.1.0218 Argentina		ORD	2015/0103758 18-Nov-2015			Pending
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PH - OMS302			Division Reference: 1.0218.AR
				Title:Anti-Inflammatory and Mydriatic Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions		
			Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.			

**Docket Number** PH.1.0218  
**Country** United States of America  
**Patent Cooperation Treaty**

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  
Division Name: PH - OMS302

Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
		Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
	ORD	PCT/US15/62929 30-Nov-2015	WO2016/089739 09-Jun-2016		Published

Title:Anti-Inflammatory and Mydriatic Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions

Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: PH - OMS302

	ORD	104137247 11-Nov-2015	201620514 16-Jun-2016

Title:Anti-Inflammatory and Mydriatic Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions

Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: PH - OMS302

	ORD	14/953,806 30-Nov-2015	US 2016-0279099 A1 29-Sep-2016

Title:Anti-Inflammatory and Mydriatic Intracameral Solutions for Inhibition of Postoperative Ocular Inflammatory Conditions

Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Florio, Vincent A.

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: PH - OMS302

	PRO	62/394,844 15-Sep-2016	

Title:Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods

Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: PH - OMS302

	PRO	62/394,857 15-Sep-2016	

Title:Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods

Inventors:Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.

Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation

Division Name: PH - OMS302

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PH.1.0245 United States of America	PRO		62/394,873 15-Sep-2016			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0245.US	
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				
			Title: Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.			
PH.1.0246 United States of America	PRO		62/394,882 15-Sep-2016			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			Division Reference: 1.0246.US	
		Division Name: PH - OMS302				
			Title: Mydriatic and Anti-Inflammatory Composition Kits and Methods			
			Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Ferguson, Kenneth M.; Florio, Vincent A.			
PP.1.0073 Australia	ORD		2008240158 11-Apr-2008		2008240158 23-Oct-2014	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARgamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.AU	
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073 Australia	2	ORD	2013201887 11-Apr-2008		2013201887 09-Jun-2016	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARgamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.AU2	
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073 Australia	3	ORD	2013201888 11-Apr-2008		2013201888 09-Jun-2016	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARgamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.AU3	
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP.1.0073	5	ORD	2016200424 11-Apr-2008			Pending
Australia			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference:
			Title: PPARγ Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073		ORD	P10810525-1 11-Apr-2008			Pending
Brazil			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.BR
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073		ORD	2,684,059 11-Apr-2008	2684059 23-Oct-2008	2,684,059 12-Jul-2016	Issued
Canada			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.CA
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073	2	ORD	201510627336.5 11-Apr-2008	105250285 20-Jan-2016		Published
China (People's Republic)			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.CN2
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073		ORD	08745703.2 11-Apr-2008	EP2141989 13-Jan-2010	2141989 11-Sep-2013	Granted
European Patent Convention			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.EP
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
PP.1.0073 European Patent Convention	2	ORD	13001436.8 11-Apr-2008	2612553 10-Jul-2013	2612553 08-Jun-2016	Granted
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.EP2
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073 European Patent Convention	3	ORD	16000588.8 11-Apr-2008	3053440 10-Aug-2016		Published
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference:
			Title: PPARY Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073 France		ORD	08745703.2 11-Apr-2008	EP2141989 13-Jan-2010	2141989 11-Sep-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.FR
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073 France	2	ORD			EP 2 612 553 B1 08-Jun-2016	Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference:
			Title: PPARY Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073 Germany		ORD	08745703.2 11-Apr-2008	EP2141989 13-Jan-2010	60 2008 027 484.5 11-Sep-2013	Validated
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.DE
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP.1.0073	2	ORD			60 2008 044 681.6	Validated
Germany					08-Jun-2016	
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			
			Title:PPARY Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment			
			Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073		ORD	10 106 791.6	1140378A	HK1140378	Issued
Hong Kong			13-Jul-2010	15-Oct-2010	28-Feb-2014	
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			
			Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions			
			Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073		ORD	3870/KOLNP/2009	37/2016		Published
India			11-Apr-2008	02-Sep-2016		
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			
			Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions			
			Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073		ORD		EP2141989	2141989	Validated
Italy			11-Apr-2008	13-Jan-2010	11-Sep-2013	
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			
			Title:Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions			
			Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073	2	ORD			EP 2 612 553 B1	Validated
Italy					08-Jun-2016	
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			
			Title:PPARY Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment			
			Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP.1.0073		ORD	2010-503260 11-Apr-2008	2010-523718 15-Jul-2010	5548120 23-May-2014	Issued
Japan			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.JP
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions  Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073	2	DIV	2014-056079 11-Apr-2008	2014-139213 31-Jul-2014	6010572 23-Sept-2016	Issued
Japan			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.JP2
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions  Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073		ORD	10-2009-7023578 11-Apr-2008		10-1622403 12-May-2016	Issued
Korea, Republic of			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.KR
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions  Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073		ORD	MX/a/2009/010854 11-Apr-2008		326482 18-Dec-2014	Issued
Mexico			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.MX
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions  Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
PP.1.0073	2	ORD	MX/a/2014/002627 11-Apr-2008			Pending
Mexico			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation  Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			Division Reference: 1.0073.MX2
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions  Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP.1.0073 New Zealand	ORD	580963	11-Apr-2008	580963	11-Dec-2012	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0073.NZ
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0073 Russian Federation	ORD	2009141615	11-Apr-2008	2492858	20-Sep-2013	Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0073.RU
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0073 Spain	ORD	08745703.2	11-Apr-2008	EP2141989	2141989	Validated
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0073.ES
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0073 United Kingdom	2	ORD		EP 2 612 553 B1	08-Jun-2016	Validated
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference:
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				
		Title: PPARy Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0073 United Kingdom	ORD	08745703.2	11-Apr-2008	EP2141989	2141989	Validated
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0073.GB
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP.1.0073	2	ORD			EP 2 612 553 B1	Validated
United Kingdom					08-Jun-2016	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation		Division Reference:				
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma		Division Reference: 1.0073.US				
Title: PPARγ Agonist for Alcoholism and Addiction Treatment						
Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto						
PP.1.0073		ORD	12/101,943	20090048232	8,426,439	Issued
United States of America			11-Apr-2008	19-Feb-2009	23-Apr-2013	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation		Division Reference: 1.0073.US				
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma		Division Reference: 1.0113.US				
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto		Division Reference: 1.0113.US				
PP.1.0113		CIP	12/722,429	US 2010 0234413 A1		Pending
United States of America			11-Mar-2010		16-Sep-2010	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation		Division Reference: 1.0113.US				
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma		Division Reference: 1.0113.US				
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto		Division Reference: 1.0113.US				
PP.1.0113	3	ORD	15/231,239			Pending
United States of America			08-Aug-2016			
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation		Division Reference: 1.0113.US				
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma		Division Reference: 1.0113.US				
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors:Rajagopalan, Raghaven		Division Reference: 1.0114.AU				
PP.1.0114		POA	2010224037			Issued
Australia			11-Mar-2010		04-Jun-2015	
Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation		Division Reference: 1.0114.AU				
Division Name: PP - PPARGamma		Division Reference: 1.0114.AU				
Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions						
Inventors:Ciccocioppo, Roberto		Division Reference: 1.0114.AU				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP.1.0114	2	POA	2013/02267 11-Mar-2010	2013/202267 23-Jul-2015		Issued
Australia		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				Division Reference: 1.0114.AU2
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0114		ORD	P11009141-6 11-Mar-2010			Pending
Brazil		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				Division Reference: 1.0114.BR
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0114		ORD	2,754,901 11-Mar-2010	2754901 16-Sep-2010		Published
Canada		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				Division Reference: 1.0114.CA
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0114		ORD	201080011496.2 11-Mar-2010	CN102348457A 08-Feb-2012		Pending
China (People's Republic)		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				Division Reference: 1.0114.CN
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0114		ORD	10 708873.4 11-Mar-2010	2405914 18-Jan-2012		Pending
European Patent Convention		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				Division Reference: 1.0114.EP
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP.1.0114 Hong Kong	ORD	12106993.0	1166271A 17-Jul-2012	1166271A 26-Oct-2012		Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 1.0114.HK
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0114 India	ORD	7151/CHENP/2011 11-Mar-2010				Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0114 Japan	ORD	2011-554216 11-Mar-2010	2012-520320 06-Sep-2012			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0114 Korea, Republic of	ORD	10-2011-7023820 11-Mar-2010	10-2011-0127263 24-Nov-2011			Pending
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				
PP.1.0114 New Zealand	ORD	595545 11-Mar-2010		595545 04-Jun-2014		Issued
		Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation				
		Division Name: PP - PPARGamma				
		Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions				
		Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto				

## Omeros Corporation All Active Patent List

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Patent No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Patent Date	
PP.1.0114 New Zealand	2	DIV	619408 11-Mar-2010	619408 01-Dec-2015	619408 01-Dec-2015	Issued
			Assignee Name: Omeros Corporation			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma			
				Division Reference: 1.0114.NZ2		
			Title: Compositions and Methods for Prophylaxis and Treatment of Addictions			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
			ORD	2013286711 03-Jul-2013	2013286711 03-Jul-2013	Pending
			Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma (Andrographis Paniculata)			
				Division Reference: 1.0156.AU		
			Title: Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
			ORD	2,878,402 03-Jul-2013	2,878,402 09-Jan-2014	Published
			Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma (Andrographis Paniculata)			
				Division Reference: 1.0156.CA		
			Title: Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
			ORD	13 813082.8 03-Jul-2013	13 813082.8 03-Jul-2013	Pending
			Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma (Andrographis Paniculata)			
				Division Reference: 1.0156.EP		
			Title: Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			
			ORD	2015-520872 03-Jul-2013	2015-520872 03-Aug-2015	Pending
			Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP			
			Division Name: PP - PPARGamma (Andrographis Paniculata)			
				Division Reference: 1.0156.JP		
			Title: Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction			
			Inventors: Cicciocioppo, Roberto			

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Patent No. Patent Date	Status
--------------------------	----------	-----------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------

PP.1.0156  
**United States of America**

Assignee Name: OMEROS CORP  
Division Name: PP - PPARgamma (Andrographis Paniculata)

Title: Andrographis Paniculata Compositions for the Treatment of Addiction

Inventors: Cioccioippo, Roberto

RA.1.0025 <b>United States of America</b>	3	ORD	10/187,454 01-Jul-2002	US-2003-0040486-A1 27-Feb-2003	7,737,118 15-Jun-2010	Issued
--	---	-----	---------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	--------

Assignee Name: Omeros and Regents of the Univ California  
Division Name: Rotational Analgesia

Title: Rotational Intrathecal Analgesia

Inventors: Demopoulos, Gregory A.; Palmer, Pamela P.

<b>Application No.</b>	<b>Filing Date</b>	<b>Publication No.</b>	<b>Publication Date</b>	<b>Patent Number</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>
15399524	01/05/2017	US2017/0189525A1	07/06/2017		
15/239,152	08/17/2016				
15/344,372	11/04/2016	US 2017/0166559 A1	06/15/2017	9,920,045	03/20/2018
15/392,335	12/28/2016	US2017/0246150A1	08/31/2017		
15/391,396	12/27/2016	US2017/0166660A1	06/15/2017		
15372054	12/07/2016	US2017/0166659A1	06/15/2017		
15371726	12/07/2016	US2017/0166658A1	06/15/2017		
15/694,342	09/01/2017	2018/0118711 A1	05/03/2018		
15/404,600	01/12/2017	US2017/0182007A1	06/29/2017		
15348162	11/10/2016	US2017/0127657A1	05/11/2017		
15348306	11/10/2016	US2017/0188555A1	07/06/2017		
15347434	11/09/2016	20170137537	05/18/2017		
15/950,633	04/11/2018				
15/957,466	04/19/2018				
15/976,345	05/10/2018				
15/816,589	11/17/2017				
62/630,756	02/14/2018				
15/885,462	01/31/2018				
15/842,397	12/14/2017				
15/871,768	01/15/2018				
15/823,282	11/27/2017	2018-0085349 A1	03/29/2018		

<b>Application No.</b>	<b>Filing Date</b>	<b>Publication No.</b>	<b>Publication Date</b>	<b>Patent Number</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>
15/843,739	12/15/2017				
15/843,868	12/15/2017				
62/559,831	09/18/2017				
62/559,841	09/18/2017				
62/559,844	09/18/2017				
62/559,848	09/18/2017				
15/729,924	10/11/2017				
62/574,690	10/19/2017				
15/816,905	11/17/2017				
15832662	12/05/2017				
15/833,696	12/06/2017				
15/816,910	11/18/2017				
15/836,772	12/08/2017				
15/829,830	12/01/2017				
15782627	10/12/2017	US2018/0105604A1	04/19/2018		
62/550,328	08/25/2017				
62/545,864	08/15/2017				
15/946,390	04/05/2018				
15/914,368	03/07/2018				
15/909,423	03/01/2018				
62/637,281	03/01/2018				
15/921,371	03/14/2018				
15/926,259	03/20/2018				

<b>Application No.</b>	<b>Filing Date</b>	<b>Publication No.</b>	<b>Publication Date</b>	<b>Patent Number</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>
15/935,493	03/26/2018				
15/615588	06/06/2017	US 2017/0355777 A1	12/14/2017		
13/582,814	03/04/2011	US2013/0217616A1	08/22/2013	9815876	11/14/2017
14/585,369	12/30/2014	US 2015-0210743A1	07/30/2015	9,573,984	02/21/2017
15/400,412	01/06/2017	20170166616	06/15/2017		
15/609,660	05/31/2017	US2017/0334961A1	11/23/2017		
15/691,266	08/30/2017				
62/527926	06/30/2017				
15/470,647	03/27/2017	US-2017-0253667-A1	09/07/2017		
15/471,793	03/28/2017	20170267781	09/21/2017		
62/513,806	06/01/2017				
15/459,645	03/15/2017	US2017/0247431A1	08/31/2017		
15665030	07/31/2017				
15/476,154	03/31/2017	US2017/0283508A1	10/05/2017		

**Schedule B**

TRADEMARKS AND TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS

[See attached.]



Friday, October 21, 2016

## OMEROS Corporation Active Trademark List

Page 1 of 9

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Registration No.	Status
			Filing Date	Publication Date	Registration Date	
GC.2.0003 United States of America		TMK	76/340,237 20-Nov-2001		3,059,250 14-Feb-2006	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0003.US						
Title:OMEROS						
GC.2.0004 United States of America		TMK	76/340,234 20-Nov-2001		3,059,249 14-Feb-2006	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0004.US						
Title:OMEROS and Design						
GC.2.0007 European Patent Convention	M	TMK	2479079 27-Nov-2001		2479079 27-Nov-2001	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0007.CTM						
Title:OMEROS						
GC.2.0008 Japan		TMK	2001-109228 07-Dec-2001		4705158 29-Aug-2003	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0008.JP						
Title:Omberos and Design						
GC.2.0010 Japan		TMK	2002-105331 12-Dec-2002		4748175 20-Feb-2004	Registered
Division Reference: 2.0010.JP						
Title:OMEROS						

 OMERO<sup>SM</sup>

Friday, October 21, 2016

Page 2 of 9

**Omberos Corporation Active Trademark List**

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Registration No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Registration Date	
GC.2.0012	2	TMK	78/977,238 25-Jun-2004	3,140,569 05-Sep-2006		Registered
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0012.US2
Title: Omberos & Design						
GC.2.0014		TMK	78/681,591 29-Jul-2005	3,195,997 09-Jan-2007		Registered
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0014.US
Title: OMERO <sup>S</sup> (block letters) IC:42						
GC.2.0017		TMK	78/681,656 29-Jul-2005	3,195,998 09-Jan-2007		Registered
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0017.US
Title: OMERO <sup>S</sup> and Design (stylized Omberos and new logo) IC:42						
GC.2.0018		TMK	78/681700 29-Jul-2005	3,120,206 25-Jul-2006		Registered
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0018.US
Title: Design (new logo) IC:42						
GC.2.0019		TMK	78/682726 01-Aug-2005	3,120,220 25-Jul-2006		Registered
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0019.US
Title: SOLUTIONS FOR BETTER HEALING (block letter) IC:42						

**TRADEMARK**  
**REEL: 006537 FRAME: 0701**

## Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Registration No. Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0029 United States of America		TMK	77/185,237 18-May-2007	3,925,833 01-Mar-2011		Registered
Division Reference: 2.0029.US						
Title: PHARMACOSURGERY (block letters) IC:42						
GC.2.0038 United States of America						
				4,249,959 27-Nov-2012		Registered
Division Reference: 2.0038.US						
Title: NEXT-GENERATION THERAPIES TRANSFORMING PATIENT CARE TODAY						
GC.2.0039 United States of America						
				4,760,817 23-Jun-2015		Registered
Division Reference: 2.0039.US2						
Title: Omeros & Design						
GC.2.0039 United States of America						
				31-Aug-2016		Pending
Division Reference: 2.0039.US3						
Title: Omeros & Design						
GC.2.0040 United States of America						
				05-Mar-2015		Registered
Division Reference: 2.0040.US2						
Title: Miscellaneous Design						

**Omertos Corporation Active Trademark List**

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Registration No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Registration Date	
GC.2.0040	3	TMK	87/157,512 31-Aug-2016			Pending
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0040.US3
		Title: Miscellaneous Design				
GC.2.0041		TMK	1794230 03-Aug-2016			Pending
Canada						Division Reference: 2.0041.CA
		Title: OMIDRIA (IC 5)				
GC.2.0041		TMK	2792422 18-Aug-2014			Pending
India						Division Reference: 2.0041.IN
		Title: OMIDRIA (IC 5)				
GC.2.0041		TMK	A0060539 30-Jul-2016	1308332	08-Sep-2016	Registered
Madrid Protocol International Registration						
Designating Australia, Bahrain, China, Colombia, EU, UK, Israel, India, South Korea, Mexico, New Zealand, Oman, Singapore						Division Reference: 2.0041.MAD
		Title: OMIDRIA (IC 5)				
GC.2.0041		TMK	85/912,133 23-Apr-2013	4,732,094	05-May-2015	Registered
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0041.US
		Title: OMIDRIA (IC 5)				

**Omertos Corporation Active Trademark List**

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Registration No. Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0042 European Community	M	TMK	11786646 23-Apr-2013	011786464 25-Sep-2013	011786464 25-Sep-2013	Registered
						Division Reference: 2.0042.CTM
			Title: OMIDRIA (IC 5)			
GC.2.0044 European Community	M	TMK	011786531 23-Apr-2013	011786531 25-Sep-2013	011786531 25-Sep-2013	Registered
						Division Reference: 2.0044.CTM
			Title: OMIDRYA (IC 5)			
GC.2.0046 European Community	M	TMK	11786548 23-Apr-2013	011786548 25-Sep-2013	011786548 25-Sep-2013	Registered
						Division Reference: 2.0046.CTM
			Title: OMYDRA (IC 5)			
GC.2.0048 European Community	M	TMK	11786514 23-Apr-2013	011786514 25-Sep-2013	011786514 25-Sep-2013	Registered
						Division Reference: 2.0048.CTM
			Title: EFOCEA (IC 5)			
GC.2.0050 European Community	M	TMK	11786563 23-Apr-2013	011786563 25-Sep-2013	011786563 25-Sep-2013	Registered
						Division Reference: 2.0050.CTM
			Title: VYLODIA (IC 5)			

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Registration No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Registration Date	
GC.2.0052	M	TMK	11786555	011786555	25-Sep-2013	Registered
European Community			23-Apr-2013			
					Division Reference: 2.0052.CTM	
		Title:VIQUIO (IC 5)				
GC.2.0060		TMK	2013-78942	5647502	07-Feb-2014	Registered
Japan			09-Oct-2013			
					Division Reference: 2.0060.JP	
		Title:OMIDRIA (IC 5)				
GC.2.0061		TMK	86/123.592	4.740.003	19-May-2015	Registered
United States of America			19-Nov-2013	03-Jun-2014		
					Division Reference: 2.0061.US	
		Title:OMIDRIA/wreath logo in color (IC 5)				
GC.2.0062	M	TMK	12330114	012330114	24-Apr-2014	Registered
European Community			20-Nov-2013			
					Division Reference: 2.0062.CTM	
		Title:OMIDRIA/wreath logo in color (IC 5, 42, 44)				
GC.2.0063		TMK	86/123.589	4.740.002	19-May-2015	Registered
United States of America			19-Nov-2013	03-Jun-2014		
					Division Reference: 2.0063.US	
		Title:OMIDRIA/wreath logo in black/white (IC 5)				

**Omertos Corporation Active Trademark List**

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Registration No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Registration Date	
GC.2.0064	M	TMK	12330106 20-Nov-2013	012330106 24-Apr-2014	012330106 24-Apr-2014	Registered
European Community						Division Reference: 2.0064.CTM
Title: OMIDRIA/wreath logo in black/white (IC 5, 42, 44)						
GC.2.0065		TMK	86123,585 19-Nov-2013	03-Jun-2014	4,740,001 19-May-2015	Registered
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0065.US
Title:wreath logo in black/white (IC 5)						
GC.2.0066		TMK	2014-65933 30-Jan-2014		5671633 23-May-2014	Registered
Japan						Division Reference: 2.0065.JP F4-14J24280
Title: OMIDRIA/wreath logo in color						
GC.2.0067		TMK	2014-65922 30-Jan-2014		5671632 23-May-2014	Registered
Japan						Division Reference: 2.0067.JP F4-14J24279
Title: OMIDRIA/wreath logo in black/white						
GC.2.0068		TMK	861259,500 22-Apr-2014		09-Sep-2014	Allowed
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0068.US
Title: ORTHOSOL (IC 5)						

**OMEROS**

Friday, October 21, 2016

Page 8 of 9

**OMEROS Corporation Active Trademark List**

Docket Number	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No.	Publication No.	Registration No.	Status
Country			Filing Date	Publication Date	Registration Date	
GC.2.0069		TMK	86/259,542 22-Apr-2014	09-Sep-2014		Allowed
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0069.US
	Title: ARTHROSSOL (IC 5)					
GC.2.0070		TMK	86/259,566 22-Apr-2014	16-Sep-2014		Allowed
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0070.US
	Title: OMEROSOL (IC 5)					
GC.2.0071		TMK	86/283,727 16-May-2014	16-Sep-2014		Allowed
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0071.US
	Title: Omeros					
GC.2.0072	2	TMK	86/976,635 16-May-2014	16-Sep-2014	4,783,589 28-Jul-2015	Registered
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0071.US2
	Title: Omeros					
GC.2.0072		TMK	86/535,172 13-Feb-2015			Allowed
United States of America						Division Reference: 2.0072.US
	Title: UROSOL (IC 5)					

**TRADEMARK**  
**REEL: 006537 FRAME: 0707**

**Omeros Corporation Active Trademark List**

Docket Number Country	Sub Case	Case Type	Application No. Filing Date	Publication No. Publication Date	Registration No. Registration Date	Status
GC.2.0073 United States of America		TMK	86718187 07-Aug-2015	4,990,316 28-Jun-2016		Registered
		Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 2.00073.US
	Title: OMIDRIASSURE					Pending
GC.2.0074 United States of America		TMK	87180486 22-Sep-2016			
						Division Reference: 2.00074.US
	Title: VYLODIA					Pending
GC.2.0075 United States of America		TMK	87180519 22-Sep-2016			
						Division Reference: 2.00075.US
	Title: EFOCEA					Pending
GC.2.0076 United States of America		TMK	87188376 29-Sep-2016			
		Omeros Corporation				Division Reference: 2.00076.US
	Title: VIQUIO					

Application No.	Filing Date
87/671,170	11/03/2017
87/671,201	11/03/2017
87/677,316	11/08/2017
87/677,244	11/08/2017

RECORDED: 11/15/2018

TRADEMARK  
REEL: 006537 FRAME: 0709